

BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY'S
PUBLICATIONS
VOL. XLIII

CALENDAR
OF THE
BRISTOL
APPRENTICE BOOK
1532-1565
Part III 1552-1565

BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY'S
PUBLICATIONS

General Editor: JOSEPH BETTEY, M.A., Ph.D, F.S.A.

Assistant Editor: MISS ELIZABETH RALPH, M.A., F.S.A.

VOL. XLIII
CALENDAR
OF THE
BRISTOL APPRENTICE BOOK

PART III

1552–1565

CALENDAR
OF THE
BRISTOL
APPRENTICE BOOK

PART III
1552–1565

EDITED BY
ELIZABETH RALPH

Printed for the
BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY
1992

ISBN 0 901538 13 2
ISSN 0305-8730

© *Elizabeth Ralph*

Bristol Record Society is grateful to The Greater Bristol Trust for a
grant in support of this volume

Produced for the Society by
Alan Sutton Publishing Limited, Stroud, Glos.
Printed in Great Britain

CONTENTS

	Page
Acknowledgements	vi
Editorial Method	vii
List of Abbreviations	viii
Introduction	ix
Text	1
Index of Persons	129
Index of Places	149

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I express my thanks to all those who in various ways have contributed to the production of this volume: the staff of the Bristol Record Office, the City Archivist, Mr. John Williams who helped to identify the Welsh place names, Miss Nora Hardwick who gave me assistance in the identification of all other place names and Miss Mary Morris who typed the manuscript.

EDITORIAL METHOD

The apprenticeship enrolments were written in Latin and have been translated into English and calendared. There are, however, some memoranda written in English and these have been transcribed in the form in which they have been written.

For convenience of reference each entry has been numbered in consecutive sequence and this is the number given in the index. Some of the entries are not in strict chronological order and have been added later in a different hand.

Editorial comments and the modern version of place names are contained within square brackets. Because of the many different forms used, the identification of place names has been extremely difficult and in many instances quite impossible. Names of persons have presented even more problems than the names of places. In preparing the index it has been difficult to decide at what point variations in spelling develop into distinct names.

ABBREVIATIONS

app	apprentice
d	daughter
decd	deceased
f	fee to be paid by the master for the apprentice's freedom of the city
n.d.	no date
s	son
wf	wife
yrs	years

English and Welsh Counties

Beds	Herts	Pembs
Berks	Hunts	Radnor
Bucks	Lancs	Salop
Carm	Leics	Som
Ches	Lincs	Staffs
Derb	Mid	Warw
Glam	Mon	Wilts
Glos	Northants	Worcs
Hants	Notts	Yorks
Heref	Oxon	

INTRODUCTION

Bristol possesses an almost complete set of Apprentice Books from 1532, and this volume provides a calendar of the third and final part of the first Bristol Apprentice Book 1532–1565, which is now in the Bristol Record Office (B.R.O. 04352). The first part of the Apprentice Book, covering the years 1532–1542 was edited by Denzil Hollis and published by the Bristol Record Society, Volume XIV, 1948. The second part, covering the years 1542–1552 was edited by Elizabeth Ralph and Nora M. Hardwick and published by the Bristol Record Society, Volume XXXI, 1980.

The Introduction to Volume XIV contains a detailed account of the Apprentice Book and of the system of apprenticeship in Bristol, during the sixteenth century based on numerous contemporary records. The Introduction to Vol. XXXI also provides information on the way in which apprenticeships were arranged and enrolled by the Town Clerk of Bristol. This shows that a careful method of recording indentures had already been developed in Bristol for many years before the Statute of Artificers and Apprentices or Statute of Labour (5 Eliz. c. 4: *Statutes of the Realm*, iv, 414) and provided a national scheme for binding apprentices to crafts or husbandry under the supervision of Justices of the Peace or of Mayors and chief officers of cities, boroughs or corporate towns. Details of the system of apprenticeship in Bristol and a description of the format and contents of the first Bristol Apprentice Book and of its importance as a source for many aspects of Bristol history during the sixteenth century will be found in the Introductions to Vols. XIV and XXXI.

**BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF WILLIAM
CHESTER MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE
YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE
ARCHANGEL 6 EDWARD VI [1552]**

[p.511]

- 1 October 8: William Milwarde [no father given] Minchinhampton Glos to Thomas Cuggell weaver and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 2 October 9: Alice d of John Shepard Bristol butcher to Richard Parte mariner and Alice wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 3 November 10: William s of John Hawkins Bristol barber to Nicholas Griffith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 4 November 17: Mathew s of John Hichens Tidenham Glos husbandman to John Welshe shipwright and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 5 November 23: Bridget d of John Warren Bristol pointmaker to Robert Davis glover and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc and one new kirtle and one petticoat.

[p.512]

- 6 October 24: John s of Richard Flude Shrewsbury Salop husbandman to Richard Clerke whitawer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 7 October 24: Alice d of Richard Cleves Wells Som to William Cary draper and Agnes wf for 10 yrs etc.
- 8 October 2: William s of William Thomas Bristol whitawer to John Knight and Anchoret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 9 October 2: Robert s of Richard Harrison Nantwich Ches to Stephen Egner cardmaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 10 October 10: William s of John Hukins Bristol barber to John Griffiths roper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 11 November 26: John s of Griffin Curtes Bradanstoke [Brod-stoke] Wilts gentleman to Henry Manning merchant and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 12 October 26: Helen d of Reginald Flacher Bristol to Richard Clerk whitawer and Alice wf for 14 yrs etc.

[p.513]

- 13 October 27: William s of Christopher Cowell Wolner Staffs fishmonger to Richard Davis baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 14 October 30: John s of Robert Bride Youghall Ireland merchant to Edward Barcoaster dyer and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 15 October 30: Thomas s of Henry Slenton Long Pincheback [Pinchbeck] Lincs to Robert Atwell dyer and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f4/6 etc.
- 16 October 30: Thomas s of Anthony Hippewell Mears Ashby Northants husbandman to Richard Pecock joiner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 17 October 31: Thomas s of Michael Callowhill Worcester baker to John Sprint apothecary and Scolastica wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 18 November 3: John s of Richard Walker Bridgnorth Salop saddler to Thomas Cradock whitawer and Margaret wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 19 November 3: Robert Mailer s of John Merrick Bristol to John Mailor alias Chambre tanner and Elizabeth wf for [page torn] App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.514]

- 20 November 3: Humphrey s of Richard Salmon Allinger [Adlington] Ches husbandman to Walter Williams tanner and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 21 December 20: William s of Maurice Risby Mynsfeld [Nympsfield] Glos maltman to Robert Risby smith and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 22 December 1: Thomas s of Hugh Jones Treydonnock Mon to John Draper mercer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs etc.
- 23 December 1: Lewis s of John Dunne Broom Salop to William Hancocke baker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 24 December 7: Henry s of John Quynne Kendal Westm mercer to Reynold Hassold sherman and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 25 December 7: Humphrey s of Roger Davis Whitchurch Salop hooper to Reynold Hassold sherman and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 26 November 30: William s of Nicholas Broke Olson [Olveston] Glos husbandman to Marian [sic] Shashe joiner and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.515]

- 27 December 14: John s of William Parker late Sodbury Glos to Thomas Glace glover [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- etc.
- 28 January 6: John s of William Sheppard Alveston Glos to Richard Goodyere smith and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 29 January 17: William s of William Browne Ross Heref to John Merick skinner and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 30 January 17: John s of John Cuffe Waterford Ireland gentleman to John Griffith upholsterer and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 31 January 17 or July 25: John s of Evan Howell Landitte [Llanddetty] Brecknock husbandman to Robert Williams shoemaker and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 32 January 30: Thomas s of John Birde Taynton Glos husbandman to Richard Alkyn soapmaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 33 January 10: Thomas Evan s of Evan Dier Wenyn [Wenvoe] Glam hooper to Thomas Rudding cutler and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.516]

- 34 John s of Philip Smyth Bristol to Philip Smyth smith and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 35 January 12: John s of John Davie Reabon Salop husbandman to Philip Smyth smith and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 36 January 14: William s of Thomas Bulkley Carnarvon to John Merrick skinner and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 37 February 2: Anthony s of Patrick Huetson Docrey [Doevey] Westm husbandman to William Yonge grocer and Joyce wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 38 February 7: Thomas s of John Wufford Stockland Som husbandman to John Wufford cutler and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 39 February 7: John s of Roger Rogers Dorchester husbandman to William Brickewell sherman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.517]

- 40 February 7: John s of John Appowell Llanyblodwel Salop husbandman to Lawrence Clerk sherman [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 41 February 16: Richard s of William Issod Bristol to Robert Williams shoemaker and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 42 February 16: Thomas s of Thomas Kempe turner to Giles Rede whitawer and Katherine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 43 February 13: John s of William Morvan Wellington Heref carpenter to John Morvan tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 44 February 13: Lawrence s of John Asheton late Hereford East to William Yonge grocer and Joyce wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 45 February 17: Robert s of Robert Ricardes Bristol whitawer to Robert Ricardes whitawer his father and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 46 February 18: John s of John Carie Cardiff Glam mariner to John Warren whitawer and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.

[p.518]

- 47 February 21: Evan Philip s of Philip Rice Marther [Merthyr] Glam husbandman to Richard Browne shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 48 February 21: John s of William Appowell Bristol tanner to John Davis capper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 49 February 28: Robert s of Griffith Richards Malmesbury Glos [sic] carpenter to Thomas Mary tailor and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 50 Feast of All Saints past: John s of John Hill mylner to John Davis capper and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 51 February 28: Darby s of John Folon Waterford Ireland husbandman to Philip Neston currier and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 52 February 20: Patrick s of John Dunne Dublin Ireland hooper to William Birde cutler and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 53 February 20: John s of John Evan Cardiff Glam cutler to William Berde cutler and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.519]

- 54 March 1: Mark s of Walter Yate Erlingham Glos gentleman to William Carr merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 55 March 1: Thomas s of Richard Yeroth Lydney Glos husbandman to Thomas Eyton hooper and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 56 March 7: William s of William Batten Wells Castell [Walwyn's Castle] Pembs yeoman to William Marshall pointmaker and Sibyl wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 57 March 7: Elizabeth d of John Russell Painswick Glos weaver to Philip Captrell barber and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 16/- etc.
- 58 March 20: Robert s of Robert Adams Bristol tanner to Edward Secill soapmaker and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 59 March 16: John s of Robert Fox late Wells Som tucker to Richard Wyking tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 60 March 16: John s of Edward Webbe Swainswick Som husbandman to William Belsher mercer and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.520]

- 61 March 21: Walter s of William Clive Bristol pinner to John White smith and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £3 f 4/6 etc.
- 62 March 20: John s of Robert Constable late Disburne [Gisburne] Yorks yeoman to Robert Yonge merchant and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end £5 f 4/6 etc.
- 63 March 20: Thomas s of Walter Mellin Hereford baker to Robert Yonge baker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £5 f 4/6 etc.
- 64 March 8: Henry s of Roger Marvell Bristol waxmaker to Robert Davis glover and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc.
- 65 February 10: George s of Richard Francom Sodbury Glos shoemaker to Richard Overton and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 66 February 7: John s of Barnard Adams Bedminster Som husbandman to William Gibbes shoemaker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.

- 67 February 8: John s of Geoffrey Peters Merrivale Devon husbandman to Thomas Starvy and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.521]

- 68 March 5: Henry s of John Howlet Wolverhampton Staffs draper to Giles White merchant and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one bed to value of 13/4 or 13/4 instead of the same etc.
- 69 March 6: Thomas s of Cornelius Holmes Bristol shipwright to John Flecher shipwright and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 70 March 6: Thomas s of Robert Edgeworth Prestbury Magot [Preston Bagot] Warw yeoman to George Badram merchant and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 and the said George and Agnes shall send said apprentice to serve beyond the seas in Spain or Portugal for one year etc.
- 71 March 1: William s of Henry Lynoll Chadwick Worcs husbandman to John Cutt merchant and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 72 March 8: John s of Philip Sprat Banwell Som husbandman to Patrick Brodway weaver and Joan wf for 9 yrs app to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 73 March 10: Thomas s of Richard Langton late Kirby on the Wharf Yorks gentleman to Francis Langton scriptor [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 74 March 10: William s of William Owen Bewdley Worcs butcher to John Stephins whitawer and Katherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.522]

- 75 March 23: David s of Richard Ricarde Swansea Glam husbandman to William Mericke tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 76 [N.D.]: Thomas s of Richard Hurte Coventry Warw mercer to Robert Sexey draper and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc. Robert and Agnes shall send the said apprentice to serve beyond the sea in Spain for one year at their expense and that Robert and Agnes shall pay the aforesaid apprentice £7 towards the sustenance of the apprentice in Spain.
- 77 March 24: John s of William Cole Ashchurch Glos gentleman to Arthur Ricarde glover and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 78 March 26: John s of John Collins Bristol weaver to John Miles pointmaker and Elizabeth wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 79 January 26: John s of John Tison Bristol [no trade given] to John Redie joiner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end £3 f 4/6 etc.
- 80 April 13: Thomas s of James Putley Thornbury Glos husbandman to Richard Wudcock saddler and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 81 May 22: Robert s of Richard Kitching Kendal Westm to John Roberts draper and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.523]

- 82 April 8: Augustine s of John Sturton Bristol to Edward Warren capper [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 83 April 28: John s of Richard Mailes Cheltenham Glos glover to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end £3 f 4/6 etc.
- 84 April 26: Robert s of John Sosselot Lacock Wilts tucker to William Bower tucker and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 85 March 20: Thomas s of John Tilor Gloucester tiler to Thomas Tiler hooper and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 86 May 5: Richard s of Thomas Dickson Stratford on Avon Warw whitawer to James Chester merchant and Mary wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 87 May 4: John s of William Pepwall Bristol grocer to Thomas Launsdown grocer and Barbara wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 88 May 5: William s of Thomas Harte late Bristol baker to William Harte [no trade given] and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.524]

- 89 May 3: John s of Richard White Awlem Glos innholder to Rendall Hassold sherman and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 90 May 12: George s of John Tapes Isle of Wight husbandman to Richard Rogers cardmaker and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 91 May 4: John s of Merick Philip Trolick [Trelleck] Mon husbandman to Richard Pery shoemaker and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

- 92 May 11: George s of John Adam Trolick [Trelleck] Mon tailor to John Jones shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 93 May 16: Evan s of James Wide Bristol sherman to John Crickland sherman and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 94 May 24: Henry Philippe s of Philip Davie Usk Mon labourer to Robert Alathwite tailor and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc and one pressing iron and one pair of shears.
- 95 May 24: Thomas s of William Grene Leigh [?Glos] carpenter to James Broughton tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 96 May 25: Henrys of John Roberts Ashford Salop [no trade given] to Thomas Chester merchant and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.525]

- 97 June 2: John s of Walter Harte Blewbury Berks sherman to George Higgens draper and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 53/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 98 June 2: Richard s of Thomas Bailey Wotton Basset Wilts draper to John Evans whitawer and Helen for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 99 June 8: Katherine d of Alexander Goldesmyth Bristol weaver to William Blake merchant and Matilda wf for 16 yrs etc.
- 100 June 8 : Thomas s of George Hewes Wotton-under-Edge Glos mylner decd to William Gibbes shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 101 June 8: John s of William Forde Wigan Lancs pewterer to Alan Gosenell pewterer and Julia wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 102 June 9: William s of Thomas Aulton London barber to Thomas Pacy jun gentleman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £8 f 4/6 and one hogshead of wool pile etc.
- 103 June 10: Edward Abean s of Evan ApDavid Llanglothen Denbigh husbandman to Richard Pullen tanner and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc and one penny every Sunday during the said term.

[p.526]

- 104 June 10: David s of William Apprice Swansea Glam to Ralph Tanner glover and Chrispin wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 105 June 19: Thomas s of Ralph Sankey Bristol stringer to Lewis Spring barber and Joan wf for 9 yrs and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 106 June 22: Jane Abdavid d of David Jenkin Wenvoe Glam yeoman to Sibyl Garvey mercer for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 107 June 26: Robert s of Robert Bresse Kendal Westm chapman to Richard Grigge tailor and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 108 June 29: Richard s of John Hawley Bewdley Worcs shoemaker to Robert Rose shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 109 June 20: John s of Richard Russell Bristol shoemaker to Henry Warmon capper and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 4 marks f 4/6 etc.
- 110 June 21: Barnard s of William Grene London tailor to John Litman surgeon and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.527]

- 111 June 26: Christopher s of William Gibbes Bristol tanner to John Morvan tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 112 July 3: John s of Morgan Bade Caldicot Mon smith to George Hunt whitawer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 113 July 3: John s of John Eke Crome Ireland yeoman to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one bed priced 13/4 or 13/4 instead of the same etc.
- 114 July 12: Nicholas s of Thomas Hanneyet Tetbury Glos tucker to William Tompson saddler and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 115 July 12: John Aprichard s of Richard Apllewellin Bangor Carnarvon husbandman to John Symons spurrier and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 116 July 11: Francis s of Edward Higham late Wells Som gentleman to Robert Cocket tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 and £4 if the said Francis shall live and if it should happen that the said Francis should die before the end of the term then Robert and Agnes shall pay the said £4 to his assigns John Higham Monnton [Monkton] Som gentleman his heir executor or assigns to the end of the said term.

[p.528]

- 117 July 27: Robert s of Richard Winter Taunton Som weaver to George Snigge merchant and Margery wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 118 July 28: David s of Owen Hunney Swaynesey [Swansea] Glam husbandman to William Widdesson tailor and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 119 July 28: Thomas s of John Bond Bridgwater Som butcher to Thomas Barry goldsmith and Grace wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 53/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 120 July 28: Roger s of Richard Symonds Hereford East tanner to Thomas Edye hooper and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc with one hatchet one axe and one adze.
- 121 July 28: Geoffrey s of Nicholas Barnesley Bromsgrove Worcs husbandman to Richard Mauncell merchant and Agnes wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc and the said apprentice to serve in Spain for the space of one year.
- 122 July 26: Anthony s of John Julian Tenby Pembs whitawer to Richard Houseman whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 123 October 24: Henry s of Averius Barwick Kendal Westm [no trade given] to Edward Prynne mercer and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.529]

- 124 July 29: Nicholas s of John Garlond Newbury Berks sherman to William Davis sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 125 July 30: Owen Apprice s of Richard Abowen Viscard [Fishguard] Pembs husbandman to David Mathewe sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 126 July 31: Jarman s of Edmund Rawlin Cork Ireland smith to Richard Barry smith and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 127 August 7: John s of Edward Russell Hownest [?Houndstreet] Som carpenter to Nicholas Hacker smith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 16/- etc.
- 128 August 7: William s of Roger Ball Bristol pointmaker to Robert Jones tanner and Elizabeth wf at the Feast of St James the Apostle last for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 129 August 7: Robert Morgan s of Morgan Brighton Newport Mon glover to John Batheram baker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 15/- f 4/6 etc.

- 130 September 4: Henry s of John Willett Wrington Som [no trade given] to John Griffith tailor and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.530]

- 131 August 26: Edward s of William Mors Pillyn [Pilning] Glos husbandman to Richard Pullen tanner and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 132 August 28: Rendal s of John Flewet Malopeis [Malpas] Ches husbandman to Richard Cupper tucker and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one penny every Sunday etc.
- 133 August 28: Thomas s of Dennis Dwile Bristol labourer to Edward Barcof joiner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind.
- 134 September 2: Hugh s of Oliver Dickenson Bristol glasier to Philip Browne tailor and Alice wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 135 October 3: [sic] Evan Abowen s of Owen Aprobert Whitney Heref gentleman to Francis Ary smith and Katherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 8/- f 4/6 etc.
- 136 September 4: Philip Davie s of David Goughe Swansea Glam weaver to William Brickwell sherman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.531]

- 137 September 4: Richard Appowell s of Howell Abdavid Llan-narvell Mathravell husbandman to John Griffith tailor and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 138 September 7: Richard s of Giles Dane Bristol mercer to John Browne merchant and Margery wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc and the said Giles Dane shall send the said Richard across the sea to Spain for the space of one year at his own cost.
- 139 September 8: John s of John Huffe Duresley [Dursley] Glos butcher to Robert Ball plumber and Lettice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind.
- 140 September 9: Hugh s of Richard Hamorsley Stafford to Dominic Chester mercer [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 4 marks f 4/6 etc.
- 141 September 9: John s of William Kilbery Marshfield Glos yeoman to Alexander Case merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc.
- 142 September 15: Thomas s of William Cowper Trowbridge Wilts clothier decd to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.532]

- 143 September 16: Nicholas s of Nicholas Thorne late Bristol merchant to Edward Prynne merchant [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 144 September 9: William s of Arthur Ricard Bristol glover to William Barret merchant and Anne wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 145 September 24: Thomas Bowry [no father given] Bristol hooper to Margery Pole d of John Pole bowyer and the said Margery shall of her own free will be placed apprentice to Stephen Cole gentleman and Katherine his wf in the craft of a housewife for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 146 September 28: William s of Richard Warde Tillington Staffs yeoman to James Chester merchant and Mary wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 147 September 24: Roger s of Thomas Noble Lawfords Gate Glos labourer to Thomas Warryn tucker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 148 September 24: Thomas s of Edward Clayton Leyland Lancs husbandman to Hugh Draper mercer and Margaret wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.533]

- 149 September 26: William s of Henry Slye Bristol Chandler to Christopher Appowell tucker and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 150 September 26: Anthony s of John Towneston Cartmel Lancs husbandman to Richard Davis tailor and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 151 September 28: Clemens s of John Pawmer Wells Som [no trade given] to John Evans whitawer and Helen wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 152 March 2: Thomas s of Ranald Cowlte Goldcliffe Mon to John Cowlte turner and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 153 March 1: John s of Thomas Thurston Bristol soapmaker to Thomas his father and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc.
- 154 September 28: Thomas s of Thomas Thurston Bristol soapmaker to Thomas Thurston and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 155 March 1: Thomas s of John Bonde Bridgwater Som butcher to Thomas Barry goldsmith and Grace wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 53/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.534]**BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF JOHN NORTHAM MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 1 MARY [1553]**

- 156 October 12: William s of Peter Derby Bruton Som to Sibyl Carwey widow and William Tucker draper for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 157 November 23: William s of Robert Jones Bristol haulier to Robert Atwell dyer and Agnes wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 158 November 23: Garret s of Francis Peter Bristol sponemaker to Paul Freling goldsmith and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 and to serve them one covenant year after the 6th year expired for 33/4 meat and drink etc.
- 159 November 24: Thomas s of William Shaleswell Bloxham Oxon husbandman to Edward Oldfilde sherman and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 160 November 24: John s of Richard Johnson Bockeland [Bucknall] Lincs husbandman to John Popley hooper and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc and a lathe a hatchet an axe and an adze.

[p.535]

- 161 November 24: Thomas s of John Hill Horfield Glos husbandman to Thomas Cudgell weaver and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 162 November 28: John s of John Wells late Bristol merchant to William Pepwall grocer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 163 November 28: William s of John Marten Shrawley Worcs husbandman to Richard Marten grocer and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 46/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 164 December 8: Thomas s of John Rede Swaynesey [Swansea] Glos [sic] chepeman [chapman] to Philip Frier shoemaker and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 165 December 8: Thomas s of John Rider Bristol sherman to John Rider sherman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 166 December 11: Thomas s of John Milbridge Salisbury Wilts mercer to Robert Davis glover and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 167 December 11: John s of Thomas Rider Awbreley [Alberbury] Salop husbandman to Thomas Joachym whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc and to serve them one covenant year after for 6d the week meate and drinke.

[p.536]

- 168 December 11: William s of Thomas Bickeley Stanton Salop husbandman to Thomas Joachym whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc and to find him at school until he can reade and write.
- 169 December 11: William s of William Dunne Marlborough Wilts tanner to Thomas Joachym whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc and to serve for a year covenant after the said term expired for 4d a week meate and drinke.
- 170 December 11: Symon s of John Bond Chaddesley Worcs fishsmith to Anthony Goodyere tailor and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 171 December 14: John s of Peterkyn Phillippes Bristol baker decd to Henry Sessell weaver and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 172 December 14: William Hill s of Humphrey Hill Gloucester tucker decd to Robert Ricardes whitawer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 173 January 10: Thomas s of Richard Webbe Kinyer Staffs weaver to William Jaye merchant and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 174 December 24: John s of John Sparke Luckington Som husbandman to William Belsher mercer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.537]

- 175 November 7: John s of Philip Belte Wotton Glos weaver to Robert Grigge wiredrawer and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 176 November 7: John s of John Lobbe Salisbury Wilts yeoman to Thomas Ameredith tailor and Welthian wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 177 November 1: Elizabeth d of Symon Burnell Yate Som [sic] yeoman to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 178 Feast of St Michael Archangel past: William Garnesey Trowbridge Wilts to Fulk More baker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 179 January 17: Robert s of John Androwes [no place given] Devon merchant to Richard Atkins soapmaker and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 180 March 14: Humphrey s of Edward Barkeley Iron Acton Glos husbandman to Henry Coke tanner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 181 December 25: Edward s of Henry Bufford Newland Glos husbandman to Robert White cofferer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.

[p.538]

- 182 March 16: John s of Evan Griffith Bristol butcher to Nicholas Corre [no trade given] and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 183 March 16: Rowland s of John Walker Kendal Westm [no trade given] to Richard Cary sen draper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 184 March 1: John s of Ralph Pilkington Bristol innholder to Arthur Hamonde grocer and Lettice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 185 February 12: Robert s of Robert Sowthall Bristol baker to Robert James draper and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 186 February 20: Agnes d of Walter Walshe Bristol labourer to Walter Griffith tailor and Margaret wf [number of years not given] f 4/6 etc.
- 187 March 9: Anthony s of Robert Testewudd Windsor Berks [no trade given] to Edward Sessell soapmaker and Helen wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 188 March 10: William s of James Wynstanley Wigan Lancs husbandman to Roger Milward grocer [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.539]

- 189 March 10: Thomas s of William White Crocome [Crowcombe] Som husbandman to Giles White merchant and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one flock bed to the value of 13/4 etc.
- 190 March 10: Thomas s of Roger Wudde Basford Notts husbandman to Thomas Colman joiner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 191 March 11: William s of John Welles late Bristol merchant to Thomas Yonge grocer and Margaret wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 192 March 13: Thomas s of William Jurden Bristol hooper to Christopher Farre smith and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 193 March 20: Robert s of John Welly Prestote [Preston] Lancs milner to John Popley hooper and Joan wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 194 March 20: William s of Thomas Smythe Southstoke Som husbandman to William Belsher mercer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 195 March 20: Richard s of Edward Webbe Swansea Som [sic] husbandman to William Belsher mercer and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.540]

- 196 April 2: Thomas Appowell s of Howell apGriffith Llanney [Llanelidan] Denbigh milner to Robert Adams tanner and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 197 April 6: Bartholomew s of William Coke Stert Wilts clothier to Thomas Marshall goldsmith and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 198 April 7: Thomas s of Thomas Pounder Highley Salop [no trade given] to Patrick Williams [no trade given] and Antisse wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 199 April 7: John s of Henry Colen Wells Som cutler to Christopher Farre smith and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 200 April 7: Arthur s of Patrick Morgan Dundalk Ireland husbandman to Patrick Goughe hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind except a frame and a lathe.
- 201 April 9: John s of William Gregory St Keverne Cornwall shipwright to John Barry smith and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.541]

- 202 April 11: Thomas s of John More Hersham [Heversham] Kendal Westm husbandman to Thomas Cole smith and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 203 April 11: Alexander s of John Kitching Beelsby Lincoln husbandman to William Tindall merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 204 April 12: Howell Phillip s of Howell apJohn Risca Mon tailor to David Nasshe sherman and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 205 April 14: Andrew s of John Oliver Horton Glos husbandman to Francis Codrington merchant and Margery wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 206 April 14: Thomas s of Thomas Haynes Westerleigh Glos weaver to William Adams tailor and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 207 April 16: Christopher s of David Williams Bristol tailor to Richard Sanke strurger [strenger: bowstring maker] and Helen wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 208 April 16: John s of Roger Chester Chepstow Mon [no trade given] to Thomas Tipper tucker and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 209 April 18: Edward s of John Bellyngam Bristol to John Bellyngam whitawer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.542]

- 210 April 18: Edward s of Richard Davis Kingswood Glos weaver to Philip Frier shoemaker and Katherine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 211 April 24: Thomas s of William Saunders late Bath Som husbandman decd to John Reve and Katherine wf for 15 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 212 April 26: Margery d of Symon Donnyng late Bristol shipwright to Walter Gleyson [no trade given] and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 213 April 28: John s of John Horte Wrington Som husbandman to John Prewet tanner and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 214 April 28: David s of John Bruton Stanley Glos husbandman to John Williams weaver and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 215 March 4: William s of Richard Scatterwaite Derby tailor to Richard Cary draper [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 216 March 5: Thomas s of John Rede Swansea Carm [sic] merchant to William Bowier tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.543]

- 217 April 20: Edward s of Edward Malbe Mangotsfield Glos to William Gibbes jun shoemaker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind etc.
- 218 April 20: Giles s of Richard Ivy West Kington Wilts esquire to Francis Codrington merchant and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.

- 219 May 6: John s of William Gelly Bristol hooper decd to John Redie joiner and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 220 May 6: Edward s of Peter Kelke late London brewer decd to Philip Browne tailor and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 221 May 8: Thomas s of Thomas Webbe St Michael in Heref husbandman to Walter Baynam tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 222 May 15: Walter Jones s of John Apevan Glynowen [Glyn-Collwyn] Brecknock husbandman to Humphrey Jones sherman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.544]

- 223 May 16: Roger s of Thomas Hancocke Dorrington Salop husbandman to William Hancocke baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc and to make him free of the craft aforesaid.
- 224 May 16: Richard s of James James Aburgeny [Abergavenny] Mon husbandman to Peter See [no trade given] and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 225 May 21: John s of Thomas Avins Ekelson [Eccleston] Ches husbandman to Nicholas Grodvell shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 3/6 f 4/6 etc.
- 226 May 22: William s of William Jones Awst Glos [no trade given] to Henry Murton shoemaker and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 App to have at end one tool of every kind etc.
- 227 May 28: Geoffrey s of Patrick White Cloynemell Ireland butcher to Walter Davis cofferer and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 228 May 31: Richard s of John Jones Monnten Pembs to Edward Diet tucker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 229 June 4: Robert s of Bawdin Welly Farnoth Lancs milner to John Thomas roper and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.545]

- 230 June 23: John s of Thomas Harden Bristol labourer to William Chester whitawer and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 231 June 6: Humphrey Thomas s of Thomas Appllewellin Averley [Adderley] Salop husbandman to William Bitfield soapmaker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 232 June 6: Martin s of Henry Bateman Bruton Som grocer to Henry Decam hosier and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 233 June 6: Richard s of Robert Reddie Orchester Northants husbandman to Roger Clasbuck sherman and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 234 June 10: Danrell s of Edward Atby Waterford Ireland yeoman to Henry Walton cardmaker and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 235 April 20: John s of John Corre Cardiff Glam mariner to John Warren whitawer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 236 June 14: Lewis s of John Morgan Carlion [Caerleon] Mon [no trade given] to John Griffith tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 237 June 14: John s of Thomas Baker Hereford [no trade given] to Henry Jeoffreis bellfounder and Eleanor wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.546]

- 238 June 14: Averius s of Thomas Boston Warinefield [Wakefield] Yorks husbandman to Leonard Sumpter [no trade given] and Katerine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 239 June 14: Thomas s of John Langley Nash Mon husbandman to Maurice Meredith sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and to serve one covenant year after the seventh year and paid 8d the week for meat and drink.
- 240 June 15: Margaret d of Morgan Jones Bristol mariner to John Jones merchant and Agnes wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 241 June 19: John Apowell s of Howell Jenkin Tregare Mon husbandman to Evan Aprrice glover and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 242 June 19: Nicholas s of William Hore Youghall Ireland merchant to Richard Crewgh tailor and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind etc.

[p.547]

- 243 June 19: Cornell s of Thomas Mesky Galway Ireland husbandman to Richard Mathawe smith and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 244 June 25: William s of John Babor Chewstoke Som clothier to James Baily mercer [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc and to send him beyond the sea to Spain or Portugal for one year.
- 245 June 25: William s of John Prewet Bristol tanner to William Cary draper and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 246 June 25: Alice d of John Clives Salisbury Wilts sherman to William Cary draper and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 247 June 26: Rhys Apgriffith s of Griffin Evans Oswestry Salop tailor to Richard Davis baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 248 June 27: Richard s of Walter Wudwarde Bedminster Som husbandman to Richard Browne shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 249 July 2: John s of William Collyns Bristol cobbler to John Dee shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.548]

- 250 July 5: Thomas s of John Tayt Hannam [Hanham] Glos husbandman to Thomas Inman sherman and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 251 February 26: Agnes d of Walter Welshe [Walshe] Bristol labourer to Walter Griffith tailor and Margery wf for 14 yrs etc.
- 252 July 11: Darby s of Nicholas Drinam Bristol to John Bodman tiler and Austane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 253 July 10: Maurice Apowell s of Howel Abean Clunbury Salop husbandman to John White shoemaker and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 254 July 12: Griffin Jones s of John Aprichard Bridgend Carm clerk to Thomas Davis tailor and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 255 July 13: William s of William Meredith Landithravel Carm husbandman to John Jones shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £3.6.8d f 4/6 etc.
- 256 July 14: John s of John Hill Mynhed [Minehead] Som mariner to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end £3 f 4/6 etc.

[p.549]

- 257 July 16: Thomas s of John Dee Bristol shoemaker to John Badram baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 258 July 18: John s of Richard Childe Wrington Som husbandman to William Carie draper and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 259 July 18: Robert s of John Caldwell Leominster Heref tiler to John White shoemaker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 260 Feast of the Circumcision of Our Lord last [Jan. 1]: Henry Cooke s of Richard Coke Kirby Lancs husbandman to Robert Hebborne joiner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 261 July 19: John s of Thomas Keynsham Bristol sherman to John Northall brewer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 262 July 19: Eleanor d of Thomas Thomas Bristol to Edward Grigge brewer and Elizabeth wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 263 July 23: Robert s of Arthur Sandford Stowe Glos gentleman to William Pepwall grocer [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.550]

- 264 July 23: Patrick s of Hugh Gough Mourne Ireland husbandman to Donnell Gough hooper [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc App to have at end one tool of every kind.
- 265 July 26: Alexander s of Richard Trippet Awre Glos husbandman to William Tiler hooper and Katherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 266 July 26: Richard s of Thomas Kent Leyland Lancs husbandman to James Chester mercer and Margery wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 267 July 25: Mathew s of John Wilson Kendal Lancs [sic] husbandman to Bartholomew Poynarde mercer and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc. To be paid to the said apprentice £10 at the sixth year.
- 268 July 28: John s of [blank] Browne Gumstret [Gumfreston] Pembs husbandman to William Chester jun whitawer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 269 August 2: William s of Thomas Wyncle Hope Glos husbandman to Edward Maillor hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and a lathe hatchet an axe an adze [word illegible] and a paring iron.

[p.551]

- 270 August 2: John s of Edward Phippes Bristol mariner to Thomas Abowen merchant and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 271 August 3: William Alen s of Richard Aleine Worcester [no trade given] to John Hooke weaver and Radigon wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 272 August 4: William s of Richard Trippett Awre Glos husbandman to John Popley hooper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and a lathe hatchet an axe an adze etc.
- 273 August 6: Thomas s of Christopher Tailor Cumud [?Cwmhead] Salop husbandman to William Pill grocer and Jane wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 274 August 6: Nicholas s of Michael Mewghe Bristol capper to Thomas Kempe turner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 275 August 6: James s of John Dier alias Davis Pilton Som husbandman to John Pollesham grocer and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 276 August 6: Percy s of Thomas Kisto Waverton Ches husbandman to Edward Hoskins sherman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.552]

- 277 August 9: Symon s of David Rowland Glasnevin Ireland husbandman to Richard Tipper tucker and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 278 August 16: William s of Thomas Aforde Pensford Som dyer to William Davis sherman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 279 August 16: Thomas s of John Scarlet Hereford East mercer to Richard Wudcock saddler and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.
- 280 August 16: Griffin Jones s of John Williams Wick Glos husbandman to John Wade coverlet weaver and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 281 August 16: John s of John Spicer Tewkesbury Glos fishmonger to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 282 September 28: Walter s of Henry Derby Droitwich Worcs butcher to William Kirke merchant and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 283 August 10: Thomas s of Reginald Wilson Kirby Westm to John Willy [no trade] and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.553]

- 284 August 10: Thomas s of Arthur Egin Bristol [no trade given] to John Willy vintner and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 285 August 23: Adam s of John Lewis Chepstow Mon nailor to Dennys Fian brewer and Jane wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 286 August 23: Richard More s of John Moore Backwell Som [no trade given] to Richard Pullen tanner and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 287 August 26: John s of John Mancotten St Tines [St Ives] Cornwall gentleman to David Harrys apothecary and Margaret wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 288 August 27: Richard s of Thomas Dawson Bristol minstrel to William Knight glover [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 289 August 22: Thomas s of Walter Nutte Bewdley Worcs husbandman to Patrick Williams hooper and Austane wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 290 August 27: Alexander s of James Clerke Oxford capper to Richard Smithe [no trade given] and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 291 August 28: William s of William Ball Long Ashton Som shoemaker to Richard Marshall tucker and Matilda wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and one bed to value of 13/4 etc.

[p.554]

- 292 August 28: James s of James Miles Bristol smith to John White smith and Joyce wf for 12 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 and one tool of every kind except a bellys and anvil etc.
- 293 August 29: John s of Richard Whitad Bristol to John Powir cofferer and Cicily wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 App to have at end one tool of every kind etc.
- 294 August 29: John s of Thomas Dickson Stratford on Avon Warw gentleman to William Pyll grocer and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 295 August 30: John s of John Hoper Keynsham Som baker to Ralph Doole salter and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 296 August 31: Henry s of John Stone Walsall Staffs to Humphrey Cowper pewterer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 297 September 1: Richard s of John Lawrence Wu-field? Essex husbandman to Richard Ley mariner [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- and one card with compass and one feather bed and one coffer etc.
- 298 September 1: John s of Thomas Cooke Habberley Worcs husbandman to William Dane weaver and Eve wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 22/4 etc.

[p.555]

- 299 September 2: George Bentley s of William Bentley Ross Heref to John Merick skinner and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 300 September 5: Walter s of Richard Tringam Staunton Heref husbandman to Fulk Moore baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 301 September 29: Paul s of John Cornishe Bristol labourer to John Johnson tiler and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 302 September 10: Thomas s of William Rolle Elmley Lovette Worcs husbandman to John Suche merchant and Mary wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 303 September 10: Edward s of Edward Moore Bewdley Worcs mariner decd to Thomas Bellyam [no trade given] and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 304 September 14: Robert s of Richard Clerke Chester yeoman decd to James Chester merchant and Mary wf for 11 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 305 September 14: Robert s of Hugh Anthony Bewdley Worcs smith to Sampson Hamorsley merchant and Margaret wf f 4/6 etc.

[p.556]

- 306 September 18: William s of John Spalding Burchwood Worcs yeoman to Robert Pressey merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 307 September 24: Thomas s of Roger Barwell Bristol pointmaker to Thomas Kirkeland tucker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 30/4 etc. and to serve them one covenant year after the said time expired for 12p the week meat and drink.
- 308 September 25: Humphrey s of John Merick Bristol wiredrawer to Richard Naillor wiredrawer and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 309 September 25: Nicholas s of John Poyer Galway Ireland mercer to Robert Salesbury dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 310 September 27: John s of Richard White Sowde Ireland butcher to Richard Watley brewer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- etc.
- 311 September 28: Henry s of Robert Monmoth Tewkesbury Glos barber to William Chester whitawer and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 312 September 6: Thomas s of Brian Dacam Horningsham Wilts yeoman to John Dacam barber and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.

[p.557]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF JOHN SMYTH MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 1 AND 2 PHILIP AND MARY [1554]

- 313 October 1: Robert s of Robert Birret Marshfield Glos tailor decd to Thomas Colman mercer [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 314 October 1: Griffin s of Richard Casy Bristol clerk to Roger Bridges shoemaker and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 315 October 2: Humphrey Apqwilliam s of William Apthomas Osestrie [Oswestry] Salop shoemaker to Thomas Bymiyn weaver and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 316 October 4: James s of Maurice Morough Youghall Ireland fisher to Richard Barry smith and Katherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and gledge or hand hammer 2 swages.

[p.558]

- 317 October 5: William s of William Nicholson Tuddington [no co given] to Thomas Lawnsdon haberdasher and Barbara wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 318 October 5: Robert s of William Nicolson Tuddington [no co given] yeoman to Thomas Ameredith tailor and Welthian wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 319 October 5: Maurice s of Philip Power Waterford Ireland shoemaker to Edward Sharet tailor and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 21/- etc.
- 320 October 10: Robert s of William Giles le Nisul Wight [Isle of Wight] to John Kynnerdane capper and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and a dozen of pinnes and a pair of shears.

- 321 October 10: George s of Richard Townesend Stanway Glos husbandman to Richard Mutlo haberdasher and Anne wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 322 [N.D.]: Thomas s of Richard Hoskinsse Dupperton [?Duddleston] Salop husbandman to Arthur Hamonde grocer and Lettice wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.559]

- 323 October 11: John s of John Collyn Sombourne Hants husbandman to John Appowell smith and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 34/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 324 October 11: John s of Henry Coole Bristol shoemaker to Thomas Whit shoemaker and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/-.
- 325 October 12: John s of Richard Assecot Carnarvon cardmaker to Stephen Egener cardmaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 326 October 12: Robert s of Richard Mathew Bristol smith to Richard Mathew smith and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 327 October 12: William s of Walter Williams Brecghnot [Brecknock] Brecon baker to Richard Wodcoke saddler and Alice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 328 October 10: William [blank] s of Thomas [blank] Uley Glos weaver to William Bowier tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one flock bed with its appurtenances etc.

[p.560]

- 329 October 13: Henry s of Henry Dadde Bristol gentleman to Edward Sharet tailor and Joyce wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 330 October 13: William s of Thomas Somer Hereford West merchant decd to Richard Bluett cardmaker and Joan wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 331 October 15: John s of William Frannces Chaddesley Worcs [no trade given] to William Wait smith and Juliana wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 332 October 17: John s of William Tiler Bosbury Heref husbandman to Richard Hychyns shipcarpenter and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 333 October 19: Philip s of Thomas Hannes Evesham Worcs capper to James Chester merchant and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 334 October 19: Thomas s of John Caldwell Leominster Heref tiler decd to Edward Bradley tailor and Edith wf [no term given] f 4/6 etc.
- 335 October 25: Bartholomew s of Thomas Fere late Cheltenham Glos husbandman to Robert Bonnar currier and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.561]

- 336 October 26: Peter s of George Burchewell Budworth Essex weaver to Richard Goldingay weaver and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 337 October 18: Robert s of John Wufforde Stockland Som husbandman to John Wufford cutler and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 338 September 9: Arthur s of Thomas Wythe Hampton Lovett Worcs husbandman to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 339 September 1: William Abevan s of Evan Jones Newport Mon tailor to Thomas Chester mercer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 340 September 10: Thomas s of Henry Pirry Bristol wiredrawer to Thomas Whitby tanner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 341 March 2: Rowland s of William Morgan Lannyhangel Pontmoile Mon sherman to Richard Apprice sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 342 November 8: Philip s of William Gladwyn Hereford West labourer to Thomas Printer capper and Dorothy wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 12/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.562]

- 343 November 13: John s of Philip Eyer Feckenham Worcs husbandman to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one flock bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 for a bed etc.
- 344 November 13: William s of Robert Kitheminster Huntington Heref husbandman to Henry Davis [no trade given] and Matilda wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one flock bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 for the said bed.
- 345 October 9: Hugh s of Robert James Woolaston Glos husbandman to John Pikes jun mercer and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 346 November 6: Margery d of Henry Come late Bristol cardmaker decd with the assent places herself apprentice to Roger Walker draper and Katherine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 347 November 6: Philip s of Thomas White St George Som mariner to John Maget cardmaker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 348 October 20: Geoffrey s of Thomas Davis Gloucester [no trade given] to John Roberdes sherman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.563]

- 349 November 28: John s of William Peers Paulton Som to Richard Apprice sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 350 November 28: Edward s of John Chapurtainte Cestetour [Cirencester] Glos innholder to William Sprat merchant and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 351 November 9: Dennis s of Dennis Tagan Balrodie [Balyronie] Ireland to John Mathew smith and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and one penny on the Lord's day.
- 352 December 14: Robert s of Thomas Rede Cossley [Corsley] Wilts husbandman to William Pepwall grocer and Elizabeth wf for 11 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 353 December 19: Robert s of John Lingam Shorcom [Shotcombe] Som husbandman to William Rise sherman and Edith wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 354 December 23: John s of Thomas Crumpe Heyden [Highnam] Glos husbandman to Nicholas Kelly hooper and Marion wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 355 December 28: Edward s of William Baker Weston Salop yeoman to John Griffith upholsterer and Anne wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.564]

- 356 January 4: George s of William Light Caslihillcome [Castle Combe] Som weaver to William Belsher mercer and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 357 January 7: John s of Robert Vuet Worcester tailor to Richard Wichame tailor and Margerie wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 358 January 10: Clement s of James Starkey Hoele [Hale] Ches [no trade given] to Lawrence Clarke sherman and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 359 January 10: Richard s of Nicholas Jackson Wednesbury Staffs butcher to Thomas Ruddinge cutler and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 360 January 15: John s of Thomas Stake Twynning Glos husbandman to Edward Jones merchant and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 361 January 16: John s of John Ballarde of Liloe [Lye Hole] Som to Thomas Bowrie hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 362 January 16: Robert s of John Hollyns late Worcester decd to William Raynoldes weaver and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 363 December 20: Edward s of Robert Stokes Bridgnorth Salop innholder to Alan Gosnell pewterer and Julian wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

[p.565]

- 364 February 4: Robert s of Edward Prichet As-[page torn] Worcs tailor to Richard Pirry shoemaker and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 365 February 5: Richard s of William Chike Bruton Som mercer to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 366 February 13: John s of Edward Phippe Bristol mariner to John Flecher shipwright and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 367 February 11: Thomas s of William Churton Aldford Ches husbandman to Edward Hoskins sherman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 368 February 11: Francis s of John Lakin Atherston Warw painter to William Rise sherman and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 369 February 11: Thomas s of Hugh Wilde Allam [Audlem] Ches to Randolph Hassell sherman and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 370 July 20: John s of John Dunne Bromleisey [Broseley] Salop [no trade given] to George Snigge merchant and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.566]

- 371 February 13: [No name given] s of Thomas Bevin late Bristol tanner to Richard Naillour wiredrawer and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.

- 372 February 17: Robert s of William Eger Bristol [no trade given] to Walter Care pointmaker and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- and a hammer and an anvil etc.
- 373 February 18: Richard s of Michael Lacy Weston Som husbandman to Thomas Pollsham grocer and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 374 February 21: John s of George Alec Hanham Glos servingman to Nicholas Hacker smith and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and a hammer sledge a biggorm [big arm?] and a pair of tongs etc.
- 375 February 22: Thomas s of Thomas Thurston Bristol to Thomas Thurston chandler and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 376 February 22: John s of Thomas Thurston to Thomas Thurston chandler and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 377 July 20: Thomas s of Mathew Dull St Briavels Glos [no trade given] to William Chester sen whitawer and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 378 December 25: Edward s of John Wutton Compton Dando Som [no trade given] to William Wardforde mercer and Joan wf [entry incomplete]

[p.567]

- 379 December 25: William s of Humphrey Clare Heggeley Som husbandman to Thomas Prynne barber and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc and a case of 6 knives a comb pair of shears a basin 2 shaving cloths 4 irons pertaining to surgeon.
- 380 March 21: William s of Thomas Walkins Caerwent Mon yeoman to Richard Davis merchant and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 381 March 28: Richard s of Richard Wells Bristol wiredrawer to William Savige capper and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 382 March 29: Richard s of John Dymocke Awre Glos mariner to Robert More hooper and Juliana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 383 April 1: Henry s of George Walley Dunham West Chester yeoman to John Prine merchant and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 384 April 4: Richard s of Thomas Harrison Warrington Lancs husbandman to Thomas Roose dyer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 385 [N.D.]: John Harry s of Henry Adams Blackmore Wilts husbandman to Henry Colton whitawer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.568]

- 386 April 8: Dennis s of Donell Maugher Keyrn [Kerry] Ireland to Mathew Nede cofferer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 387 April 18: David Williams s of William Popkin Brecknock to Humphrey Jones sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 388 April 28: Richard s of Edward Sharret tailor [no place given] to William Davis sherman and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 389 April 29: John s of Henry Stanford Ludlow Salop to Henry Davis sherman and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 390 April 29: Richard s of Philip Jones Bristol mariner to William David sherman and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 391 March 7: Robert s of John Marten Bristol tailor to Edward Hoskyns sherman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 392 April 28: Walter s of John Cantwell Studley Wilts husbandman to William Gibbes jun shoemaker and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind.

[p.569]

- 393 April 13: William s of John Busher Kendal Westm to David Harte sherman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 394 April 20: Dennis s of John Borant Dundalk Ireland [no trade given] to Robert Vyce carpenter and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc and one tool of every kind etc.
- 395 April 22: William s of John White Bristol belleter [bell founder] to Richard Cause tanner and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 396 April 26: John s of Richard Selman Harington Salop husbandman to Thomas Kirkeland tucker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and 1d every Sunday during the term.
- 397 April 28: Walter s of William Cantwell Beckington Wilts [no trade given] to William Gibbes jun shoemaker and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.

- 398 September 26 [sic]: John s of John Sitto Boodsey Carm husbandman to Thomas Slace glover and Margaret wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 399 April 27: Ambrose s of Robert Hampton Bradley Wilts weaver to John Barnes tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 46/8 and one pair of new blankets etc.
- 400 April 28: Walter s of John Bellyngham to John Bellyngham whitawer and Matilda wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.570]

- 401 April 28: Walter s of John Kantwell Studdley [Sudeley] Glos husbandman to William Gibbes shoemaker and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind.
- 402 May 7: William s of William Watts Wells Som butcher to Richard Goodyere smith and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 403 May 7: William s of Thomas Packer Bristol tailor to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 404 May 14: Thomas s of William Wicam Westerleigh Glos husbandman to Nicholas Williams draper and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 405 May 14: Thomas s of John Pope Taunton Som [no trade given] to John Suche [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 406 May 24: Nicholas s of Thomas Dick Cheltenham Glos [no trade given] to Walter s of Walter Cockes hooper and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and an axe an adze and hatchet etc.
- 407 May 20: Walter s of Edward Basset Mangotsfield Glos gentleman to Edmund Grove whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 408 July 28: Roger s of Thomas Page Calne Wilts husbandman to William Pitt grocer and Jane wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.571]

- 409 July 28: Thomas s of Henry Gibbons Warminster Wilts shoemaker to Edward Grove whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 410 May 10: Thomas s of Robert Taillour Shipton Salop husbandman to Richard Davis baker and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 411 May 17: Thomas s of John Cundes Newnham Glos [no trade given] to Richard Welles wiredrawer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 412 May 17: Thomas s of Thomas Harte Northwick Glos to Thomas Rudding cutler and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 413 May 17: John Owen s of Owen Apjohn Reabon Denbigh husbandman to William Adams tailor and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 414 May 28: Margerie d of John Davis Reabon Som [sic] tailor to Robert Williams shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 415 May 28: Henry s of Richard Amorgan Swaynesey [Swansea] Glam to David Harris apothecary and Margaret wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 416 May 29: Francis s of Thomas Knight Banbury Oxon weaver to John Kettingale and Richard Mowsdale weavers for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 417 July 25: Christopher s of John Browne Stowe Warw to Richard Pullen tanner and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.572]

- 418 May 30: Robert s of Richard Amorgan Swansea Glam gentleman to Thomas Printer capper and Dorothy wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 419 May 30: George s of Edmund Lymell Bridgnorth Salop dyer decd to Nicholas Crosby merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 420 May 31: Hugh s of Hugh Higginson Bretherteron Lancs weaver to William Dauncer weaver and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 421 June 1: John s of Henry Cotton Bristol whitawer to Henry Cotton whitawer and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 422 May 21: Thomas s of Henry Hill Bedminster Som butcher to William Lowe smith and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and 1d every Sunday during the said term.
- 423 June 6: Walter s of John Riche Bristol husbandman to John Jacob whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 424 June 6: John s of Roger Farre Clifton Glos [no trade given] to James Chester merchant and Mary wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 425 August 1: Edward s of John Sumpter Beaumaris Anglesey [no trade given] to Edward Edwardes grocer [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and to send the said apprentice overseas to France or Spain for the space of one year.

[p.573]

- 426 June 10: Thomas s of Walter Chatborne Wicke Worcs husbandman to George Knight draper and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 427 May 27: Hugh Jeffry s of Geoffrey Williams Reabon Denbigh turner to Richard Pittes smith and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 428 May 25: Walter s of Edward Bassett Mangotsfield Glos gentleman to Edward Grove whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 429 June 14: William s of John Gibbins Wanstrow Som potter to David Cradock shoemaker and Juliana wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 430 June 17: Thomas s of Roger Abington late Portishead Som gentleman to Richard Hentley [no trade given] and Agnes wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 431 June 18: David Jones s of John Griffith Reabon Denbigh [no trade given] to Philip Jones smith and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 432 June 25: Thomas Aprichard s of Richard Apjohn Brecknock [no trade given] to Richard Apprice sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 433 June 25: Thomas s of Thomas Adlam Winterbourne Glos [no trade given] to Thomas Owen tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.574]

- 434 June 26: Henry s of Richard Holond Farnor [Furness] Lancs husbandman to William Hancocks baker and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 435 June 26: John s of Richard Bryenton Blymhill Staffs husbandman to Edward Oldfilde sherman and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 436 June 26: William s of Henry Stiles Benthall Salop husbandman to Richard Browne girdler and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 437 June 26: Rowland s of Henry Stiles Benthall Salop to John Sowdeley capper and Christiana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 438 Robert s of William Cabull Long Ashton Som husbandman to John Chauncelor mercer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 439 June 12: Humphrey s of William Hurrulson Audlem Ches husbandman to Richard Apprice sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 440 July 3: John Hewis s of Hugh Apowell Reabon Denbigh husbandman to Edward Langworth tailor and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 7/- f 4/6 etc.
- 441 July 24: John s of Nicholas Cother Newland Worcs [sic] to Richard More haberdasher [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

p.575]

- 442 July 25: Ralph s of John Packer Willowford Staffs husbandman to Humphrey Nall saddler and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 443 July 25: David Morice s of Maurice Meredith Lant? Montgomery husbandman to Richard Pecock joiner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 444 July 26: William s of Richard Mytton Walsall Staffs husbandman to Alan Gosenell pewterer and Juliana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 445 August 14: John s of Thomas Waters Castle Combe Wilts husbandman to Richard Sharpe weaver and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 446 August 14: Ralph s of Robert Hurton Ashbourne Derby fishmonger to Philip Langley grocer [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 447 August 14: Margaret d of Alexander Goldesmyth Bristol weaver to Richard Houseman hooper and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs etc.
- 448 August 14: Constant d of Richard Wale Worcester clerk to Martin Afilde mercer and Alice wf for 8 yrs etc and note to serve them 2 covenant years after the said term for 40/- meat and drink.
- 449 September 1: Francis s of Walter Harte Exeter Devon [no trade given] to Thomas Toppe mercer and Edith wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.576]

- 450 September 2: Anthony s of Thomas Stretley Cuddesdon Oxon gentleman to David Harris grocer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 451 September 3: George s of Edward Late Rode Wilts husbandman to Henry Lewes joiner and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 452 September 3: Robert s of Roger Maxfilde Newport Salop yeoman to Edward Wudde mercer [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc and shall send the said Robert to serve beyond the sea in Spain at their own proper costs for the space of one year.
- 453 September 17: Richard Thomas s of Thomas Mericke Llantrissant Mon husbandman to Robert Tiler sherman and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 454 September 23: Anna d of John Burton Bristol tailor to John Harris schoolmaster and Dorothy wf for 12 yrs etc and to teach her in the art of sempstress and all other arts made by the said Dorothy.
- 455 September 23: Nicholas s of William Farmer Llanfihangel Montgomery husbandman to Adrian Bernard joiner and Welthian wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind.
- 456 August 8: Henry s of Robert Bele Mangotsfield Glos [no trade given] to John Barnes tucker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and a flockbed or 10/- instead f 4/6 etc.

[p.577]

- 457 September 26: David Watkin s of Watkin Thomas Abervan Brecknock tailor to Walter Jones tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 458 September 26: Stephen s of Patrick Stegbowle Bristol barber to Edward Grove whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 459 September 26: Anthony s of John Berowe Aylburton Glos [no trade given] to Thomas Dunne hooper and Agnes wf for 7 yrs etc App to have at end 20/- [and one tool of every kind with double apparel *struck through*] a hatchet one winter one paring knife f 4/6 etc.
- 460 September 30: Thomas s of William Bower Cambridge Glos innholder to Thomas Colston mercer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 461 September 29: John Philippe s of Philippe David Appguilliam Usk Mon husbandman to Roger Coke tanner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 462 September 30: In the time of William Yonge Maior Richard s of Walter Frier Erlingam Glos husbandman to John Welshe shipwright and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 463 September 30: Edward s of John Buckeland late Reading Berks innholder to Richard Carye sen draper and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.578]**BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF WILLIAM YONGE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 2 AND 3 PHILIP AND MARY [1555]**

- 464 September 30: Walter s of Walter Hopkins Awre Glos husbandman to John Popley hooper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc and one hatchet one axe one creves [?crevice] and one adze.
- 465 October 3: Christopher s of John White Bristol decd to Nicholas Murton roper and Cecily wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 466 [N.D.]: Thomas s of William Grene Bristol weaver to William Grene his father and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.579]

- 467 March 7: Robert s of Robert Picarde Westerleigh Glos husbandman to William Chester jun whitawer and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 468 March 11: John s of Thomas Hanley Bewdley Worcs clothier to William Coxe merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 469 February 4: Robert s of Nicholas Duche late London yeoman to Giles Rede whitawer and Katherine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 470 January 28: John s of Maurice Risby Marshfield Glos maltman to Stephen Dee shoemaker and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 471 February 1: Walter s of Thomas Hill late Aylburton Glos tucker to Robert White cofferer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 472 February 22: Parhans? s of John Priste Hinton Som husbandman to John Sebright literatus [man of letters] and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc to send said apprentice in Spain for space of one year at the proper cost and expense of John Sebright.
- 473 February 22: Robert s of John Raynoldes Cirencester Glos [no trade given] to Henry Painter baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.580]

- 474 February 21: Anthony s of Francis Revera Bristol to John Fisher skinner and Margaret wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

- 475 February 24: Martin s of Robert Barrell Cothelstone Som husbandman to William Ridges tailor and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 46/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 476 February 27: Robert s of Thomas Smythes Betchforde Heref [no trade given] to John Barnes tucker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 46/8 etc.
- 477 March 1: Thomas s of Thomas Sampforde Hodnet Salop husbandman to Lionel Colman fishmonger and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 478 March 1: Thomas s of Richard Langton Kirby upon Wharf Yorks gentleman to Arthur Ilkins joiner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 479 March 3: William s of John Richeman Stanton Prior Som husbandman to John Prewett tanner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 480 January 20: William s of Henry Foxall late of Bristol [no trade given] to Agnes Foxall widow weaver for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.581]

- 481 March 4: Thomas s of Edward Forde Newland Glos husbandman to Richard Hitchyns shipwright and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 482 March 12: George s of Thomas Emery London merchant tailor to Christopher Farr smith and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 483 November 22: William Morgan s of Morgan Davie Bristol smith to John Banting mercer [no wf given] for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 484 December 24: Mathew s of Richard Soley Henlip [Hindlip] Worcs husbandman to Richard Edie hooper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and an axe a hatchet and adze.
- 485 January 14: Nicholas s of Walter Crape St Neot Cornwall husbandman to James Chester mercer and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 486 January 26: John s of John Otteleman Girsemyre [Grasmere] Westm husbandman to Richard Merick tailor and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 487 January 1: Thomas s of Thomas Saunders Walton Som [no trade given] to Thomas Toppe mercer and Edith wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.582]

- 488 January 4: John s of John Barber Lydney Glos labourer to William Wynter hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one securis called a hatchet etc.
- 489 January 18: John s of Maurice Welshe Awre Glos mariner to William Batten tanner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 490 March 13: Robert s of William Coke Stert Wilts clothier to Thomas Symons mercer and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 491 March 16: Robert s of Nicholas Cloppe Chard Som [no trade given] to Morgan Harry haulier and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 50/- f 4/6 etc.
- 492 March 17: Richard s of Roger Abington late Portishead Som decd to Thomas Toppe mercer and Edith wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 493 March 18: Richard s of Richard Thomas Bristol goldsmith to Richard Morse baker and Agatha wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 494 Feast of the Nativity of Our Lord: James s of William Polle Mangotsfield Glos to Robert Bonar currier [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.583]

- 495 March 18: Ralph s of Oliver Brodforth [page torn] Ches to John Stephins whitawer and Katherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 496 March 22: Joanna d of John Spratt Bristol to Richard Porte and Alice wf for 10 yrs in the art of semsters [sempstress] etc.
- 497 March 22: Humphrey s of Edward Barkeley Iron Acton Glos to Thomas Whitby tanner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 498 March 25: Francis s of John Samborne Timsbury Som armiger to Nicholas Philpott alias Milwarde grocer and Bridget wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 499 March 31: Henry s of Anthony Longhorne Kendal Westm to John Power cofferer and Cecily wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 500 April 13: William s of John Keddy late Bristol shipwright to William Apowell grocer and Elizabeth wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 501 April 13: Walter s of John Ryche Bristol to John Jacob whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.584]

- 502 April 13: Thomas Laurence s of Lawrence ApJohn Caerleon Mon to John Evans glover and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 503 April 13: William s of Thomas Clerk Bristol servant to Robert Young mercer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 504 April 13: John s of Thomas Clerk servingman to Bartholomew Poynard mercer and Clementine wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 505 April 16: John s of John Halyday Bristol sherman to Richard Cary sen draper and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 506 April 27: Thomas s of Thomas Browne Windsor Berks to Walter Wyllys butcher and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 507 April 27: Thomas s of Edward Willis Bristol butcher to Walter Willis butcher and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 508 April 28: Thomas s of William Reynold West Chester Ches to Edward Thomas fuyster and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 509 April 20: Richard s of [blank] Hill Wells Som to John Morgan plumber and Agnes wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.585]

- 510 April 28: Thomas s of Richard Pollougham Abergavenny Mon clothier to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 511 May 2: Thomas s of Thomas Wudhouse Westbury Glos husbandman to Thomas Glewe hooper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 512 May 2: Richard s of Robert Young Awre Glos milner to Thomas Glewe hooper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 513 April 24: Thomas s of William Hobbes Blagdon Som husbandman to Thomas Ameredith tailor and Welthian wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 514 May 4: John s of Michael Jones [blank] Glos to Stephen Dye shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 515 May 9: Richard s of Edward Pope [no place given] to John Lacey mercer and Anne wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 516 March 10: Cornelius s of Nicholas Haines Bristol to Erasmus Prine beer brewer and Christine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £5 f 4/6 etc.

[p.586]

- 517 May 11: John s of Thomas Weston Salisbury Wilts to John Barnes tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 518 April 14: Richard s of Richard Langford Ludlow Salop to James Chester merchant and Mary wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 519 May 6: William s of Richard Henbury Bristol baker to John Sidling capper [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 520 April 27: John s of Henry Hopkins Barton Hundred Glos husbandman to Elizabeth Hooper vintner for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 521 May 9: George s of John Chambar Kings Norton Worcs yeoman to Martin Grevis mercer [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 522 May 18: Richard s of Thomas Younge late London to Stephen Cole gentleman and Katherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 523 May 18: Richard s of John Parkes Wedgebury [Wednesbury] Staffs mercer to John Wade coverlet maker and Joanna wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

[p.587]

- 524 May 30: William s of John Donnyng Lydney Glos weaver to William Donnyng tailor and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 525 June 1: Robert s of William Michell Birmingham Warw innholder to William Tindall mercer and Matilda wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 526 June 1: Hugh s of Robert Stone Bewdley Worcs to William Jones merchant and Mary wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 527 June 3: William s of Richard Thomas Bristol to Thomas Davis beer brewer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 528 June 9: Thomas s of John Cockes Bushley Worcs to John Tawny bowyer and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.
- 529 May 31: Robert s of Fulk Reynolds [page torn] to Edward Teynte vintner and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £6 13s 4d f 4/6 etc.

- 530 February 21: Robert s of John Olife Stafford to Philip Captrell barber [page torn] for 7 yrs [page torn] f 4/6 etc.

[p.588]

- 531 June 15: Humphrey s of John Lucas Bewdley Worcs to John Purnell mercer and Agnes wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc and to make the said Humphrey free of the company of merchants of Old Hawnsse in Flanders at their own costs.
- 532 June 26: John s of Thomas Chese Bridgnorth Salop to Roger Hobson tucker and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 533 June 26: Griffin Abevan s of Evan Aphowell Llanelly [Llanellian] Denbigh weaver to Thomas Ameredith tailor and Welthian wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 534 June 27: John s of Richard Hill Frampton-on-Severn Glos to William Carr merchant and Joyce wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 535 June 27: Thomas s of Rowland Lacey Thornbury Glos yeoman to Sampson Hamorsley [no trade given] and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 536 July 2: William s of William Denys Bristol to James Richardes sherman and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 537 July 2: George s of John Davys Bristol to James Richardes sherman and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

[p.589]

- 538 July 10: Ralph s of Ralph Marshall [page torn] Leicester [no trade given] to Edward Roche ship-carpenter and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £9 6s 8d f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc and the said Ralph to find him during the said term all his clothing.
- 539 July 17: John s of Thomas Jones Bristol tailor to George Knight draper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 540 July 23: Henry s of Robert Brody Norwich [no trade given] to Richard Hawkins baker and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 541 July 27: Humphrey s of John Dallowe Kinlet Salop [no trade given] to John Chauncelor merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs etc.
- 542 July 31: Christopher s of Edward Frinde Blakeney Glos [no trade given] to John Baily hooper for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.

- 543 July 11: Nicholas s of Thomas Dick Lydney Glos [no trade given] to Walter Cockes hooper and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 544 July 31: Nicholas s of Thomas Tison Bristol [no trade given] to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc and one bed called a flock bed or 13/4 instead of the same.

[p.590]

- 545 August 2: Nicholas s of John Cutt Bristol merchant to Robert Smyth mercer and Katherine wf for 11 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 546 August 6: Rondal s of Edward Tilor Northwich Ches [no trade given] to Richard Morse [no trade given] and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 547 August 17: Ralph s of John Joyce Tissington Derby [no trade given] to David Barne tucker and Cecily wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 548 August 13: Richard s of Thomas Shippman Matherne Mon mariner to Oliver Diconson glazier [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 549 August 19: John s of John Chamber Marshfield Glos tailor to Edmund Smyth mercer and Margery wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 550 August 20: Thomas s of Roger Alen Shelfield Staffs husbandman to Thomas Rudding cutler and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 551 August 22: John s of John Jeoffreis Banwell Som husbandman decd to George Warren shipwright and Thomasine wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 552 June 24: John s of John Puckeseley Watchet Som [no trade given] to Leonard Poope literatus [man of letters] [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

[p.591]

- 553 October 25: Anthony s of Edward Sharret Bristol to Edward Sharret his father tailor [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 554 September 4: John s of Edward Lewes late Hanmer Flint decd [no trade given] to Edward Briane tailor and Alice wf for 8 yrs etc.
- 555 September 4: John s of John Brinton Axbridge Som painer? to John Curties cook and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 16/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 556 September 4: John s of Thomas Jones Bristol [no trade given] to Walter Stanfast merchant and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 557 September 23: William Thomas s of Thomas Prichet Penrose Mon [no trade given] to John Fisher skinner and Katerine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 558 September 23: Thomas s of Richard Russe Devizes Wilts [no trade given] to Robert Rogers weaver and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 559 September 25: Robert s of James Higgins [no place given] [no trade given] to William Fluellen tanner and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 15/6 etc.
- 560 September 26: William s of William Beckam Cheddar Som [no trade given] to Eleanor Paine widow whitawer for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.592]

- 561 September 28: Thomas s of John Hill Bosbury Heref [no trade given] to Peter See mercer and goldsmith and Margery wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 562 September 29: William s of Humphrey Axburne Audlem Wilts yeoman to Ralph Hassoll sherman and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 563 September 29: James s of [blank] Bodye of Wells Som [no trade given] to Walter Pikes draper [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF ROBERT SEXSI MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 3 AND 4 PHILIP AND MARY [1556]

- 564 September 29: Edward s of Thomas Deane Bleadon Som [no trade given] to Giles Painter tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 565 Feast of Nativity of Our Lord [sic]: Hugh s of Thomas Parry Rollorsi Wales [no trade given] to George Warren shipwright and Tomasine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.

[p.593]

- 566 November 2: Thomas s of Thomas Smythe Hartlebury Worcs [no trade given] to Thomas Prentofft capper and Dorothy wf [entry not completed]
- 567 [N.D.]: Arthur s of John Hawkens Bristol barber to Robert Jones tanner and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 568 October 1: Robert s of John Powe Appleby Westm husbandman to Nicholas Crosbie merchant [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 569 October 4: Paul s of Richard Rawlins Aust [no co given] mariner to William Harnest roper and merchant and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 570 October 8: George s of Yenan Jeine Tredimock [Tremadoc] Wales [no trade given] to John Langley fisher [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 571 October 12: Francis s of William Jones Bishops Castle Salop [no trade given] to John Jacob whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 572 October 12: William s of Thomas Madock Uphill Som [no trade given] to Robert James draper and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end £5 etc.

[p.594]

- 573 October 16: William s of Richard Skorier Dinton Berks baker to George Tindall currier [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 574 October 16: William Jeine s of Jenkin Jones Usk Mon [no trade given] to Richard Pullen tanner [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 575 November 17: James s of Edward Mathow Coleford Glos tanner to Edmund Grove pointmaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 576 March 26: James s of Nicholas Mills Bristol [no trade given] to John White smith and Joyce wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 577 November 24: John s of Richard Bushe Lawfords Gate Glos butcher to Richard Langton notary [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end £3 etc.
- 578 November 24: John s of Thomas Watts late Bristol [no trade given] to Anthony Phillippes baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

[p.595]

- 579 November 26: Thomas s of William Jonsone Wilsher [Wiltshire] husbandman to Christopher Bonde shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 580 December 3: Richard s of William Prier Buckinton [Bulkington] Wilts tucker to John Doggott weaver and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 581 December 3: John s of John Harper Glastonbury Som [no trade given] to Ralph Tanner glover and Christine wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 582 December 4: John s of John Halyday Bristol sergeant by the assent of his father to John Carye draper and Cecily wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 583 December 10: Henry s of Thomas Archer Yate Glos tucker to John Bonye tucker and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 584 December 10: John s of John Hison St Andrews Wilts to Hugh Halurd barber [no wf given] for 8 yrs [page torn]

[p.596]

- 585 December 18: William s of Robert Dawes Bristol whitawer to John Evans whitawer and Helen wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 586 December 31: Fluellen Apdavid s of David Ameredith Brecknock husbandman to Jenkin Apowell tailor and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 587 December 31: Maurice s of John Peres Stoke Glos to George Warren shipwright and Thomasine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind.
- 588 January 18: Edmund s of Yoran? Gamaye Llanfair Glam gentleman to John Palmer [no trade given] and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 589 January 21: Thurston s of Robert Hamlyng Axminster Devon yeoman to Roger Tailor and Robert Hamlyng [no trades given] for 10 yrs etc.
- 590 January 21: Baldwin Franncke s of Humphrey Franncke Sampford Peverell Devon to Thomas Kelke [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 591 [N.D.]: Nicholas s of Mathew Gaynsford Marlborough Wilts gentleman to Richard Maunsell merchant and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 and the said Richard Maunsell shall give the said apprentice a cask of Gascon wine unto his own proper use which was delivered at Bristol and the said Richard Maunsell paid a freight and all other dues.

[p.597]

- 592 January 21: Thomas s of Henry Howell late Bristol to Edward Perkins mariner and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.

- 593 January 26: Thomas Williams s of William Harris St Brides Glam yeoman to John Fay haberdasher and Helen wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 594 February 1: Peter s of George Burchenell Birdworth Ches weaver to John Davis alias Gibbes weaver and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one osset loom with sleis to the value of 13/4 etc.
- 595 February 4: John s of Thomas Harley Bridgnorth Salop yeoman to Anthony Goodyer tailor and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 596 February 5: Matilda d of Hopkin Mellin Nese [Neath?] Glam husbandman to John Popley hooper and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 597 February 5: Rase apJohn s of John Lewis Carmarthen to William Pepwall dyer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs f 4/6.
- 598 July 25: William s of John Symms Tewkesbury Glos [no trade given] to John Roberts sherman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.598]

- 599 February 10: John s of Richard Jordon Newland Glos miner to Robert White cofferer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 23/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 600 February 12: Eleanor d of Thomas Rolles late Bristol weaver decd to William Wardforde mercer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have 20/- etc.
- 601 February 13: John s of Thomas Deny late Kings Weston Glos husbandman to William Fockes tanner and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 602 February 13: Thomas s of Thomas Deny late Kings Weston Glos husbandman to William Fockes tanner and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 603 February 15: John s of William Madian Waterford Ireland merchant to John Reddy joiner and Margaret wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 604 February 15: William s of Edward Osburne Bristol tiler to Thomas Abowen capper [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 605 October 1: Richard s of Patrick Mariman of Corfisor [Corvoy] Ireland to John Reddy joiner and Margaret wf for ? yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.599]

- 606 February 15: Robert s of Richard Glynne Eastnor Heref [no trade given] to George Warren shipcarpenter and Thomasine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 607 February 16: James s of William Benbow Lawfords Gate nr Bristol baker to the aforesaid William and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 608 February 16: Richard s of Henry Perry late Bristol carpenter to William Benbow baker and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 609 February 18: Thomas s of Thomas Dench Bedminster Som husbandman to Roger Gill merchant and Ann wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 5 marks f 4/6 etc.
- 610 February 20: William s of George Skamp Bristol shipwright to John Fletcher shipwright and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 4 marks f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 611 March 1: Thomas s of Thomas Ryder Wigmore Salop [no trade given] to James Richards sherman and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 612 March 1: Thomas s of William Edwards Horfield Glos husbandman to William Dubler pointmaker and Margery wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.600]

- 613 March 6: Richard s of Henry Beynam Stanton Drew Som husbandman to William Wikes tanner and Ann wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 614 March 12: Robert s of Robert Parsons Tewkesbury Glos labourer to William Harte baker and Katherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 615 March 18: Thomas s of William Smyth Harley Salop [no trade given] to Thomas Slocum draper and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 616 March 23: Thomas s of William Nelmes Wutton [Wotton-under-Edge] Glos [no trade given] to Stephen Dee shoemaker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 617 March 30: Owen s of John Miles Bishop Stanford Heref husbandman to Walter Miles haulier [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 618 March 30: Thomas s of John Miles to Walter Miles haulier [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 619 March 30: Richard s of William Sacha Magna Malvern Worcs to John Myllard hooper and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 620 April 1: John s of George Snowe Kolleg [Colwich] Staffs husbandman to Thomas Hill skinner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

[p.601]

- 621 May 13: William s of Thomas Smythe Birmingham Warw mercer to William Carr merchant and Joyce wf for 11 yrs freedom at the end f 4/6 etc.
- 622 March 25: Giles s of Giles Rede Bristol whitawer to Giles Rede whitawer and Katherine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 623 March 25: Richard s of William James Bristol pointmaker to Giles Rede whitawer and Katherine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 624 April 12: Anthony s of Francis Revera Bristol [no trade given] to John Power cofferer and Cecily wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind.
- 625 March 24: John s of Lionel Colman Bristol fishmonger to Sampson Hamorsley merchant and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 626 April 26: Hugh s of Richard Rawlyn Aust Glos mariner to John Popley hooper and Joan wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 and the said John and Joan at their own costs to send the said Hugh to school for writing and reading etc.
- 627 April 28: Thomas s of William Heward Mitcheldean Glos [no trade given] to William Tilor hooper and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 628 April 28: Thomas s of Thomas Lucas Goodrich Mon [no trade given] to Robert Sturnall hooper and Winifred wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 629 March 20: Thomas s of Thomas Nusse [Weston? page torn] Glos to Thomas Mayfield hooper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.

[p.602]

- 630 November 28: Humphrey s of John White Thornbury Glos [no trade given] to David Barnes tucker and Cecily wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 631 May 6: John s of John Carron late Bristol tailor decd to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 632 May 23: John s of Thomas Vyrce Penceforth [Pensford] Som [no trade given] to Henry Cecill coverlet weaver and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 633 May 25: Robert s of Richard Awudfall Prescott Lancs [no trade given] to Walter Weste baker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 634 May 28: Thomas s of Thomas Laborer Doncastell [Doncaster] Lancs [no trade given] to Christopher Bonde shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 635 June 4: James s of John Bysse late Publow Som clothier to Robert Halton merchant and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 636 April 17: Richard s of Christopher Flemyng Orewdas in Ireland [no trade given] to Nicholas Wulf joiner and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 637 July 25: Richard s of Roger Sowthall Bewdley Worcs to Robert Sowthall baker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.603]

- 638 May 1: John s of William Hollister late Westerleigh Glos husbandman to John Southe merchant and Anne wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 639 June 24: John s of John Cawldae late Leominster Heref [no trade given] to John Fysher hooper [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one axe one adze one paryng knife etc.
- 640 May 1: Hamlet s of Thomas Shuttelworthe Prescott Lancs [no trade given] to William Jones tailor [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 641 July 2: Jane d of William Lryngest late Easton Leics to John Southe cook and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 642 July 25: Wm s of John Salterne Bideford Devon merchant to William Barrett merchant and Anne wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 643 June 25: John s of Richard Mailes Cheltenham Glos yeoman to Nicholas Murton roper and Cecily wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 644 July 23: Richard s of John Clevis Horingsam [Horningsham] Wilts to John Tither glover and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 645 [N.D.]: Thomas s of Thomas Haines Bristol to Erasmus Prior wine and beer brewer and Christine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £3 f 4/6 etc.

[p.604]

- 646 July 25: Richard s of Henry Goodyere Chedsley [Chaddesley] Worcs to Thomas Goodyere goldsmith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 647 July 26: Hugh s of Thomas Lloyd Presteigne Radnor gentleman to William Tucker draper [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 648 August 3: Mathew s of Henry Fluellen [no place or trade given] to Christopher Farr smith and Agnes wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 649 August 23: Richard s of Humphrey Beynam Westchester [no co given] [no trade given] to William Stoke joiner and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 650 August 6: Rowland s of Roger Bednam Redland Glos husbandman to William Grigg tailor and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 651 August 7: James Appowell s of Howell Edwards Usk Mon yeoman to Richard More grocer [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 652 August 10: Anthony s of William Smyth Bedworth Warw [no trade given] to Margaret Hanny widow and baker for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.605]

- 653 August 30: Robert s of James Humphrey Newnham Glos [no trade given] to Richard Howseman hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind not a lathe.
- 654 August 23: Hugh s of Hugh Higgens [no place given] Lancs [no trade given] to Nicholas Burchwood tailor and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 22/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 655 August 16: John s of Randoll Helye Leicester to Henry Walton cardmaker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 656 August 16: Thomas s of John Rainoldes Cister [Cirencester] Glos to John Myles whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 657 September 1: John s of Arthur Smyth Eilwight Heref to Thomas Facutt glover and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 30/- etc.
- 658 September 6: John s of John Marwyn Lydney Glos [no trade given] to Robert Rose barber and Agnes wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.

- 659 September 11: John s of Thomas Clerk Bristol sergeant to Nicholas Thorne mariner [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 660 September 11: John s of Thomas White Bristol tailor to John Pewick gunner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.606]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF WILLIAM PEPWALL MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING FROM THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 4 AND 5 PHILIP AND MARY [1557]

- 661 October 10: Edward s of Nicholas Wright Duelingam Ireland [no trade given] to Thomas Lucas dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 662 October 12: William s of John Ascue [Askew] Charley [Charlecote] Warw [no trade given] to John Higgins tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc.
- 663 October 25: Walter s of Hugh Wyllyams late Bristol [no trade given] to John Jones merchant and Agnes wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 664 October 26: John s of Thomas Woodward Bristol [no trade given] to John Knyght whitawer and Ankerita wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 665 October 28: John s of John Rider Bristol [no trade given] to Thomas Kylby shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.607]

- 666 October 28: Thomas s of Henry Kylby Compton [Compton Greenfield] Glos [no trade given] to Thomas Kylby shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 667 November 1: Nicholas s of Roger Rastell late Bristol shoemaker to Walter Davis glover and Agnes wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 668 November 2: John s of John Grene late Bristol gunner to William Wynter hooper and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 669 November 2: Thomas s of James Atwood Bartly [Berkeley] Glos [no trade given] to William Tyler hooper and Catarine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 670 November 3: Nicholas s of Michael Mewghe Bristol [no trade given] to John Mecame turner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 671 November 16: James s of Thomas Eton Bristol [no trade given] to Edmund Rogers innholder and Elene wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 672 November 30: John s of Robert Whippy Kensam [Keynsham] Som [no trade given] to William Ridges tailor and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 673 August 3: Roger s of William Ryder Cardiff Glam [no trade given] to Roger Haynes shoemaker and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.608]

- 674 November 28: Elizabeth d of John Robberds Westbury Glos tailor to William Edwards smith and Alice wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 675 November 28: Thomas s of William Piet Blandford Dorset to John Roberdes draper and Mary wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 676 July 25: James s of Rowland Robinson Kendal Westm [no trade given] to John Butler saddler and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 677 January 10: William s of Nicholas Rosse Littledean Glos [no trade given] to Stephen Phaint joiner and Margaret wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind.
- 678 February 13: John s of William Phillippes Bristol [no trade given] to Nicholas Robens tailor and Amy wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 679 February 15: Peter s of John Betten Bodmin Cornwall [no trade given] to Hugh Halwood barber and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/- f 4/6 etc.
- 680 January 13: Thomas s of John Draider Cork Ireland [no trade given] to David Draider cofferer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end one tool of every kind etc.
- 681 April 17: Richard s of John Diens Wudset [Woodseat] Staffs to John Merricke skinner and Amy wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.609]

- 682 January 13: John s of John Felpes [no place given] Som to Richard Halkins baker and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 683 January 13: Humphrey s of Morgan Smythe Bristol smith to Richard Halkins baker and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 684 January 15: William s of William Bower Horton Glos labourer to Henry Morgan tailor and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 5/- etc.
- 685 January 17: Richard s of Thomas Parker Hawle [Holt] Wilts [no trade given] to Thomas Jones baker and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 686 January 17: Thomas s of Thomas Water Newport Pembs [no trade given] to Richard Rose [no trade given] and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 687 January 19: Thomas s of Anthony Hansher Wotton Glos decd to Richard Clarke tiler and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 18/- f 4/6 etc.
- 688 February 2: Lewis s of John Northall Bristol pewterer to Richard Gridg tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 689 February 21: John s of Gilbert Stynton Chippenham Wilts [no trade given] to Richard Overton shoemaker and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end [page torn away] f 4/6 etc.

[p.610]

- 690 February 13: William s of John Slake Kendal Westm [no trade given] to Edward Arche saddler [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end £3 f 4/6 etc.
- 691 February 19: William s of John Watkin Bath Som [no trade given] to Michael Colston tailor and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 692 February 25: William s of Robert Hardiche Chippenham Wilts [no trade given] to John Dee shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 693 February 25: William s of William Heaywood Lydney Glos [no trade given] to Edmund Boy cooper and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and tools namely an axe a hatchet a paring knife and an adze etc.
- 694 February 2: Lewis s of John Northall Bristol pewterer to Richard Grigg tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 695 March 1: John s of Thomas Colman Bristol [no trade given] to John Hemmynge alias Hetyghtman painter and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 696 March 1: Roger s of John Pasmore [no place given] Denbigh [no trade given] to Richard Mason pewterer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 697 October 1: John s of Richard Alkyn Bristol soapmaker to aforesaid Richard his father and wf [blank] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.611]

- 698 March 1: John Lawrence s of Lawrence apRichard Llanhennock Mon [no trade given] to Robert Phipes baker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and the said apprentice to serve the aforesaid Robert Phipes for one covenant year and he to have for that year 26/8 with meat and drink etc.
- 699 March 8: John s of Ralph Smythe Harningsham [Horningsham] Wilts [no trade given] to John Decam barber and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 700 March 8: Robert s of Hugh Tayler Dixon Mon [no trade given] to Philip Gryffeth hooper and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and these tools one hatchet one axe one paring knife and one adze etc.
- 701 March 8: John s of Thomas Warren Hanham Glos [no trade given] to Thomas Hodson tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 702 March 8: John Evans s of Evans apJohn Penketly [Pencelly] Brecknock [no trade given] to Walter Cockes hooper and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 703 March 23: Richard s of John Shakerley Sodbury Glos [no trade given] to Michael Colston tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.612]

- 704 March 9: Thomas s of John Tette Hanham Glos [no trade given] to Oliver Dixon joiner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 705 March 10: Richard s of Richard Harington Little Wenlock Salop [no trade given] to William Hancock baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 706 March 20: Hugh s of Ralph Jore Puppelchurch [Pucklechurch] Glos to William Rigis tailor and Mary wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 707 March 20: John s of Richard Bawght Lydney Glos to Thomas Eytton hooper and Elene wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind etc.
- 708 March 23: John s of Thomas Tyllor Twexbury [Tewkesbury] Glos [no trade given] to Walter Coxe hooper and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 709 March 23: Robert s of William Cable Long Ashton Som [no trade given] to George Wilson merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 710 March 23: Maurice s of Henry Blast Mitcheldean Glos [no trade given] to William Blast brewer and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.613]

- 711 March 23: Henry s of Thomas Buller London [no trade given] to Hugh Hammond merchant and Alice wf [page torn] App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 712 March 23: Robert s of James Vicares Presson [Preston] Lancs [no trade given] to Walter West baker and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 713 March 24: John s of William Gyles Sandford [Sampford] Som [no trade given] to John Kennarden capper and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 714 March 25: John s of John White Calcot [Caldecotte] Bucks gentleman to William Tyndall merchant and Jane wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 715 March 24: John s of Thomas Tayler Tewkesbury Glos [no trade given] to Walter Coxe hooper and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 716 April 10: Humphrey s of William Heyward Little Wenlock Salop [no trade given] to John Stones brewer and dyer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 23/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 717 July 20: John s of John Shipman Bristol [no trade given] to Thomas Chester merchant and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.614]

- 718 April 18: Martin s of John Powea [Power] Shap Westm [no trade given] to Nicholas Robbens tailor and Amy wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 719 April 10: Jonas s of Walter Ladbrucke late Bristol mercer to John Pernell merchant and Christine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and the aforesaid John Pernell and Christine his wife shall make the said John free with the company of merchants of Olde Hawnse [Hanse, Hanseatic League] Flanders.
- 720 April 20: Joanna d of John Playe Lyme Dorset [no trade given] to Richard Cowere shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 721 April 20: John s of John Geste Bruton Som [no trade given] to Margaret Hanne baker for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 722 April 20: Charles s of James Woodward Lydney Glos [no trade given] to Christopher Fare smith and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 723 April 20: John s of John Pople alias Denne Bristol hooper to John Clynton of Ledbury Hereford mercer and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 724 July 1: Richard s of George Grenway Westchester Ches [no trade given] to Richard Grenway skinner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.615]

- 725 April 28: John s of William Isarde late Bristol to John Yearworth hooper and Anne wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 726 April 24: Edward s of William Tucker Lanstafford Carm to Walter Care whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and these tools namely a hammer a handfel [hand file] pressing stock and a file etc.
- 727 February 5: Thomas s of John Branborne Bath Som to John Higgins tailor and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 728 May 5: William s of John Ramson Bristol tailor to Robert Davis glover and Joan wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 729 May 8: Walter s of John Hill Bristol sawyer to John Popley alias Denne hooper and Joan wf for 16 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and these tools namely an axe an adze a lathe and a trelis etc.
- 730 June 1: Richard s of John Bramsgrove Lechfeld [Lichfield] dyer to Thomas Barrie goldsmith and Grace wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 731 July 1: Lowland s of [blank] Harte Yatton Som [no trade given] to William Grenne tailor [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.616]

- 732 March 25: William s of John Hamons Lye [Leigh] Wilts to Richard Inman smith and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 733 March 10: John s of [blank] Grenbolden Bristol gunner to William Ball hooper and Helen wf for 10 yrs App to have at

end 20/- and one tool of every kind namely a lathe an axe a hatchet f 4/6 etc.

- 734 May 12: John s of John Hyman Hagloe Glos to Thomas Tyler hooper and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 34/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 735 May 1: William s of John Powch Cork merchant to Edward Sherwood tailor and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 736 May 26: John s of Thomas Tayler Tewkesbury Glos to John Lachle shoemaker and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 737 May 20: Henry s of Thomas Harte Henbury Glos to William Chester jun whitawer and Jane wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.617]

- 738 May 10: Richard s of [blank] Bele Bristol labourer to Henry Cecill coverlet maker and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one coverlet to value 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 739 April 15: Thomas s of William Kechym late Heversham Churchfield Westm to Michael Colston tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 740 May 29: Rocela d of John Carter Bristol butcher to John Popply alias Denne hooper and Joan wf for 12 yrs etc.
- 741 June 13: John s of Thomas Shetleworth Fernothe [Farnworth] Lancs to John Thomas roper and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 742 June 14: William s of Lawrence Vyne Bristol merchant to Richard Pullen tanner and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 743 May 19: Maurice s of John Hobbes Thornbury Glos to John Adams currier and Catharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 744 June 20: Roger s of Thomas Noble Barton Hundred Glos to Thomas Warne tucker and Isabel wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.618]

- 745 June 24: John s of John Warren Bristol to Ralph Browne St George Glos ship-carpenter [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end £5 and said Ralph to send the said apprentice to Portugal for space of one year with double apparel and a cloak.

- 746 June 27: Richard s of George Rise St Weonardes Heref to Thomas Jones tailor and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 747 June 24: Christopher s of Richard Woodward Cam Glos husbandman to John Lacye mercer and Margaret wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 748 July 5: Margaret d of Henry Neve late Bristol with the consent and agreement of Joan Neve widow and mother of Margaret to Nicholas Williams [no trade given] and Joan wf for 14 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 749 July 5: Thomas s of Edward Nash Awre Glos to John Yearoth hooper and Amice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind an axe a hatchet an adze and a joyntter etc.
- 750 June 24: Agnes d of Ralph Pylkington Bristol innholder to Robert Saxcey draper and Agnes wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 751 May 1: John Apprice s of Roger Thomas St Nicholas Glam to Richard Apprice sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.619]

- 752 June 24: Robert [blank] s of [blank] Urcocke [Earthcott] Glos to John Wallis weaver and shoemaker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 23/4 etc.
- 753 July 12: William s of William Sturrgye late Bristol to Richard Hently draper [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 754 July 29: John s of Mathew Edie Lydney Glos to John Browne hooper and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind an axe a hatchet and an adze etc.
- 755 April 29: Richard s of John Shwtte Dawley Salop to William Grigg tailor and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 756 July 20: Thomas s of Gregory Williams late Bristol to Thomas Horner soapmaker and Julian wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 757 July 25: John s of Christopher Durston Stocke Mary Som to Richard Hentley merchant [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 758 December 25: Nicholas s of Michael Mewghe late Bristol to Griffith Jones lanternmaker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 759 December 25: Thomas s of William Owen Filton Glos to Thomas Owen tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.620]

- 760 July 28: Humphrey s of Thomas Poynerd Brapton [Broughton] Salop to Thomas Showe sherman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 761 July 29: Elizabeth d of John Knewell Hereford Heref decd with the consent and agreement of Elizabeth Knevell her mother to Thomas Lawnesdon [no trade or wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 762 July 30: William s of John Walter Hereford West Heref to Thomas Slocum draper and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 763 July 1: Thomas s of Thomas Pyttes Bristol tucker to Thomas Inman sherman and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 764 August 2: Thomas s of William Wilkins Mayden [Maiden Bradley?] Wilts to Edward Bradley tailor and Edith wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 765 August 3: John s of John Roawe Tynbighton [Tenby] Pembs to Robert Jones tanner and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 766 March 24: John s of William Gyles Sadforde [Sampford] Som to John Hymarden capper and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 767 August 19: David s of Lewis Haynes Chepstow Mon to Thomas Edey hooper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and these tools an axe a paring iron and one covenant year and for that year 26/8 etc.

[p.621]

- 768 January 1: John s of Thomas Farly Bosbury Heref [no trade given] to Walter Glyson registrar [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 769 February 2: Robert s of William Parsons Heywood Wilts to Humphrey Nalle saddler and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 770 August 31: Thomas s of Roger Wilson [blank] York to Robert Grigge soapmaker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 771 June 24: Hugh s of Thomas Perey Glascomb [Glaswcm] Radnor to John Laughton shipcarpenter and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 772 June 18: Edward s of John Spycer Tewkesbury Glos to Richard Ponder [no trade given] and Agnes wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 773 [N.D.]: William s of William Nicholson Teddington [Tarrington] Heref husbandman to Edmund Dobbins grocer [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 774 July 1: George s of Laurence Exson Northwich Ches to Richard Grenway skinner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.622]

- 775 June 17: Thomas s of William Kiddermyster Hereford East to Richard Ponder joiner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs to the Feast of St John Baptist following App to have at end 22/10 f 4/6 etc.
- 776 September 8: John s of John Persey late Bristol [no trade given] to David Newton sherman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 777 September 9: Roger s of Henry Neve Bristol [no trade given] to Richard Woodkoke saddler and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 778 September 15: Henry s of John Seare Little Morven [Malvern] Worcs to William Dwalle smith and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 779 September 23: John s of Thomas Glowe Shifford Oxon to Thomas Slege joiner and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 10/- and one tool of every kind for the trade f 4/6 etc.
- 780 September 26: William s of Thomas Lewes Bristol to Thomas Neyston currier and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.623]**BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF ROBERT ADAMS MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL THE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 5 PHILIP AND 6 MARY [1558]**

- 781 September 30: Nicholas s of Thomas Bankes Tewkesbury Glos to David Barnes tucker and Cecily wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 782 September 30: Henry s of Hugh Exson Marden Heref to John Morvayne tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 783 September 30: Richard s of William Page Shenlynorthen Worcs [no trade given] to Robert Rosse barber and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end one case of knives and one pair of shears and all tools that are necessary and belonging to the said craft and the said apprentice to serve Robert and Agnes one covenant year.

- 784 September 29: Thomas s of Griffith Lawgham Bristol to Thomas Watson roper and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.624]

- 785 October 17: Thomas Lawgham Christopher Fysicke s of William Fysicke Barclye [Bark Hill] Worcs to Richard Browne shoemaker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 786 October 17: Anthony s of Thomas Offeley Newport Salop to William Rise sherman and Edith wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 787 October 20: George s of William Grene Twitnam Sothire [?Twitchen Som] to John Decame barber and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 788 October 22: William s of Thomas Hynde Newbury Berks to John Bonar cardmaker [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind f 4/6 etc.
- 789 October 24: John s of John Elme Henbury Glos to Thomas Wilson baker and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 790 October 24: Lewis Raglyng s of [blank] Laglyn? [place blank] to Thomas Wilson baker and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.625]

- 791 November 7: Christopher s of David Williams late Bristol to William Buttrie glazier and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind all necessary and belonging to the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 792 November 9: John Williams s of [blank] ApWilliam tailor Monmouth to Roger Whygth shoemaker and Catarine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 793 November 20: Elizabeth d of [blank] Ludlowe Bristol by the consent and agreement of Thomas Shippman Bristol merchant places the apprentice to Thomas Fawcott whitawer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 794 November 30: Nicholas s of Robert Turddwayn Bodnam [Bodmin] Cornwall to Nicholas Hacker smith and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 795 December 5: Walter s of George Hooper Bristol to Edward Bradley tailor and Edith wf for 12 yrs App to have at end £3 f 4/6 etc.

- 796 December 9: John Williams s of William Tailor Monmouth to Roger Whyght shoemaker and Catharine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.626]

- 797 December 5: Edward s of David Gryffith Crecowel [Crickhowell] Brecon to Edmund Reve tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 798 December 5: Nicholas s of Henry Sendolle Blandford Dorset to Edmund Reve tucker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 799 September 30: John s of Ralph Cradocke Lemster [Leominster] Heref to John Robertes sherman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 800 December 6: Robert s of Edmund Roche late Bedminster Som decd to John Gane shipcarpenter and Edith wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one tool of every kind necessary and belonging to the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 801 December 12: John s of John Alyn Winford Som to Roger Deare weaver and Caterine for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 802 December 10: John s of John Smyth Bristol to Richard Browne girdler and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 803 June 24: David s of Hugh Jones late Bristol to Augustine Daine weaver and Catherine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.627]

- 804 [N.D.]: Henry s of Anthony Longhorne Kendal Westm to Roger Syll merchant and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 805 October 1: Edward s of John Cooper Cawne [Calne] Wilts to John Tomson barber [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 and one case of knives with tools etc.
- 806 December 27: Peter s of Ralph Pilkington Bristol innholder to Thomas Colston grocer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have [blank] f 4/6 etc.
- 807 Memorandum that on the 28 day of October the 5 & 6 Philip and Mary Francis Samburne son of John Samburne of Timsbury Som gentleman now apprenticed to Nicholas Philpott alias Milwarde of the city of Bristol grocer for a term of nine years as appears in the indenture made between them

dated 25 March in the 2 & 3 Philip and Mary personally appeared in the court of Robert Adams mayor of Bristol in the place of common audience there and of his own will with the assent of the said Nicholas then there agreed with Roger Philpott of Bristol grocer to serve him in the manner of his apprentice in the art aforesaid from the 25 March to the end and completion of the whole and of the residue of his term aforesaid in the manner and form which the aforesaid apprentice was bound to serve by the force of the aforesaid indenture. Also the said Roger Philpott agrees with the said Francis to teach and inform him in the aforesaid art and to give him at the end of the term 4/6 for the liberty of Bristol etc.

[p.628]

- 808 January 9: James s of William Followe Bristol to Richard Browne shoemaker and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6
- 809 January 11: John s of John Somers Bustleton [Brislington] Som to Godfrey Bassett joiner [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 810 January 17: John s of Thomas Crocke Aberdare Glam to Thomas Bowlte joiner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one tool of every kind necessary for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 811 January 26: Nicholas s of Simon Chamberlyn Tallinston [Tallenstown] Ireland to Arthur Ilkins joiner and Alice wf [term not given] App to have at end 13/4 and one tool of every kind f 4/6 etc.
- 812 January 28: Richard s of Robert Beylee Bristol labourer to Robert Rysbey smith and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 813 January 24: John s of Walter Bengowghe Harpole Heref [?Northants] yeoman to John Lawnsdon [no trade or wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.629]

- 814 January 23: Thomas s of Robert Corie late Barton Hundred Glos husbandman to William Brigges tailor and Mary wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 815 February 4: John s of Philip Mathew Tenby Pembs to John Yevans whitawer [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 816 February 6: Evan s of David Harris Westgove in parish of Rynneston? Glam to John Clasboke sherman [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 817 Feast of All Saints: John s of William Tomson Kendal Westm to Thomas Bellingam tailor and Joyce wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 818 Feast of St Andrew: Henry s of [blank] Fowler Codrington Glos to Robert James draper and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 819 February 2: Lancelot s of Morgan Grando Reabon Salop to Clement Cradock whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.630]

- 820 February 2: Christopher s of Richard Kne Tortrie [Tortworth] Glos to John Thornton tailor and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 821 February 13: Humphrey s of John Lucas Bewdley Worcs to William Lane mercer [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 822 February 15: Margaret d of John Smyth Horfield Glos to Thomas Blwett [no trade given] and Sibyl wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 823 February 15: Henry s of Roger Davis to Hugh Davis weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 24/6 etc.
- 824 February 20: William s of John Wokey late Bristol to Hugh Babicum smith [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 825 February 20: John s of William Russon Madeley Salop to William Handcock baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.631]

- 826 February 21: Turyll s of Bryan Gwyre Mordon [Morgans] Ireland to Daniel Gowght hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 827 February 21: John s of John Waren Bristol to Edward Diet clothier and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc and further it is agreed between the said parties that the said apprentice John shall serve the said Edward and Margaret for the space of one year after the said term of 7 yrs and to have for that year £4 and meat and drink.
- 828 February 21: John s of Thomas Penny late Lechford [Lichfield] Staffs to Hugh Halewood barber and Joan wf for 11 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 829 February 24: Richard s of John Cope late Bristol decd to Hugh Halewood barber and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 830 March 6: William s of Lewis Richardes Bristol shipwright to Richard Browne shoemaker and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 831 March 6: Humphrey s of Morgan Davis Bristol to Edward Grove whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.632]

- 832 March 6: John s of John Peryll late Bristol to William Phillippes saddler and Jane wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.
- 833 March 7: John s of John Sutor alias Showter Hutton Som to John Palmer baker and Elizabeth wf for 15 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 834 March 10: John s of Thomas Squier Hutton Som to John Palmer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 36/8 etc.
- 835 March 11: George s of Bawdwin Fucke Handseword Staffs to Robert Burdgend saddler and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 836 March 10: Thomas Appinton s of John Stidman Portishead Som to Thomas Owen tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 837 March 17: John s of Richard Bowman Warminster Wilts to Thomas Jeffreis weaver and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end one narrow loom f 4/6 etc.
- 838 March 4: Robert [blank] s of [blank] late Bristol to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.633]

- 839 March 20: John s of William Symons Hardwicke Glos to William Shittleworth brewer and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 840 March 21: William s of John Roberts Chelmarsh Salop to Richard Whitting draper [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 841 March 22: John Morris s of Morris Hugh Usk Mon to Philip Langley grocer [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 842 April 3: William s of John Hewes Hereford to John Morvan tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 843 April 3: Richard s of Thomas Rodde late Chedney [Chelvey] Som to Thomas Hasenebbe alias Marten shoemaker and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 844 April 5: Thomas s of Thomas Appephillipps Penarth Glam to Hugh Williams sherman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 845 March 29: Andrew s of Thomas Keo late Penarth Glam to John Janes sherman and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- and one tool of every kind necessary for the said craft etc.

[p.634]

- 846 Memorandum that 7 April 1 Elizabeth Arthur Morgan son of Patrick Morgan of Danndaugh [Dundalk] Ireland husbandman late apprentice of Patrick Goughe hooper deceased and Elizabeth his wife personally appeared at the court of David Harris alderman of the city of Bristol deputy for Robert Adams mayor in the place of common audience of the mayor of his own will with the assent of the said Patrick Gough in his life time covenanted with Walter Coxe of the city of Bristol hooper and [blank] wf to instruct the said apprentice in the trade of a hooper from 27 April and to the end of the term in the said form and manner and to teach and inform him in the said art etc.
- 847 April 8: Edward s of Richard Amvmnoth Newland Glos to William Chester whitawer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 35/- f 4/6 etc.
- 848 April 6: William s of William Bridgman Michel [Mitcheldean] Glos to Richard Mowsdall mercer and Mary wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 849 April 12: John s of William Webbly Bristleton [Brislington] Som to Margaret Hanne widow baker for 7 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.635]

- 850 April 12: James s of Thomas Cadle Bloson [Blaisdon] Glos to William Haile pewterer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 851 April 12: Woodward s of [blank] Woodward late Bristol to Stephen Dey shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 852 April 13: Walter s of John Gyddine Bradfield Wilts to Thomas Syndrill weaver and Helen wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 12/- f 4/6 etc.
- 853 April 12: Richard s of Richard Cary sen Bristol to Nicholas Sowdley apothecary and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 854 April 18: Richard s of Peter Philpott Ciciter [Cirencester] Glos to John Myles whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to

have at end 33/4 and these tools a hammer an anvil a file a pressingstock a beam and a knife f 4/6 etc.

- 855 April 18: David Abowen s of Owen Appowell Brecknock to Hugh Jones weaver and Jane wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.636]

- 856 April 20: Richard s of Evan Apprice Bristol to William Merrick tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 857 April 20: John s of Mathew Poell Bristol to Robert Rogers weaver and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 858 April 20: William s of [blank] Burte late Bristol to Thomas Kelke merchant [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 859 April 26: William s of Robert Edwyne Bristol to David Mathewe sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 860 April 26: William Bawle s of [father not given] Long Ashton Som to Robert Rogers weaver and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 861 April 26: Hugh s of William Appwilliam Monmouth to James Dowle grocer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 862 April 26: Thomas s of Henry Neve Bristol to John Popley alias Deme hooper and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and these tools an axe an adze and a trevis f 4/6 etc.

[p.637]

- 863 April 27: Richard s of John Coppie late Bristol to Thomas Mason baker and Agnes wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 864 April 27: Hugh s of Thomas Perse Gloucester to Walter Davis joiner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 865 May 2: Anthony s of Roger Willet Bristol to Laurence Clerk sherman and Helen wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 866 May 2: Richard s of Richard Horner Eslaverntie [East Lavington] Som to Thomas Conygam dyer [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 867 April 27: Richard s of [blank] Nytingall Kenisham [Keynsham] Som to John Maskall butcher and Joan wf for [no term given] App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 868 April 26: Hugh Abbrall s of Henry Fortie Stretton Heref to William Gibbes shoemaker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have

at end 13/4, and one tool of every kind necessary for said craft f 4/6 etc.

[p.638]

- 869 May 5: David s of John Gryffith Swansea to Robert Jones tanner Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 870 May 5: Ralph s of John Pole Longe [Longdon] Staffs to Clement Cradocke whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 871 May 11: George s of Thomas Byssert Fidoth [Fidown] Ireland to John Poore joiner and Cecily wf for 7 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 and one tool of every kind necessary for the craft etc.
- 872 May 13: Robert s of Nicholas Gravell Bristol shoemaker to Nicholas Gravell his father and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 873 May 13: Edward s of Richard Smyth [illegible] Som to Christopher Lenam brewer and Elizabeth wf for [no term given] App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 874 May 19: Ralph Ternybie s of John Leche Bristol weaver to Philip Smythe weaver and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.639]

- 875 May 22: Martin s of Thomas Stacie late Bristol tailor to Henry Dacam hosier and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc. The said apprentice to serve his said master and mistress as a covenant servant one year after the said term of ten years expired and to have that year 26/8 with meat and drink etc.
- 876 May 29: Peter s of [blank] Witt Dandaugh [Dundalk] Ireland to Martin Egans joiner and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 877 May 27: William Powell s of Howell Griffith Bristol tanner to John Apprice sherman and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 878 May 29: Henry s of Henry Nasshe late Yearby Salop to Thomas Hill tailor and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6
- 879 May 29: John s of John Heighe Norton Som to David Howell weaver and Margaret wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 880 May 30: Thomas s of Thomas Harte Henbury Glos to Richard More cutler [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end £4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.640]

- 881 June 1: John s of John Roo Harford West [Haverford West] Pembs to Walter West baker [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 882 June 5: John s of William Hill Bristol capper to John Johnson girdler and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.
- 883 June 8: John s of Thomas Traford late Hanley Worcs to John Curtis cook and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 23/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 884 June 6: John s of Thomas Hopkins Bristol to Philip Scapulis bookbinder and Mary wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 885 June 24: William s of Thomas Ecklesall Styrbridge [Stourbridge] Worcs decd and son-in-law of William King to Edward Stone fishmonger and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs the said Edward to receive of the said William King £5 to the use of the said apprentice and to covenant to pay to apprentice at the end £7 f 4/6 etc.
- 886 June 1: Thomas s of John Jones Bristol to William Jones tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 887 June 1: Henry s of William Porter late Southwick Wilts to Henry Becke tucker and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and a bed bolster a coverlet a pair of sheets f 4/6 etc.

[p.641]

- 888 June 5: Thomas s of John Gorgan Tenby Pembs to Richard Cawse tanner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 4 marks f 4/6 etc.
- 889 June 12: Laurence s of Thomas Harrison Bristol tucker to John Doggat weaver and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6
- 890 June 12: Thomas s of John Sloy Ruradean Glos to Robert Hopkin tucker and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 891 June 15: Robert s of Robert Gowldesmyth St Cews [St Kews] Cornwall to Thomas Apprice tucker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 892 June 19: John s of John Lewes Keyton [Kington] Heref to John Davis capper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 893 June 19: William Bys s of Thomas Chana Bristol victualler to Richard Clarke whitawer and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 894 June 19: Nicholas s of William Chans Bromsgrove Worcs decd to Richard Fownes merchant and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.642]

- 895 June 19: Gilbert s of William Chans Bromsgrove Worcs to William Jones merchant and Mary wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 896 June 19: Margaret d of Mathew Franclyn Swansea Glam gentleman to William Pill [no trade given] and Jane wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 897 February 2: Nicholas s of John Dawney Bridgnorth Salop to Robert Adams tanner and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6.
- 898 Feast of St Mark past: Richard s of Edward Barrett Ledbury Heref to Robert Adams tanner and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 899 June 27: Walter s of Thomas Muntlowe Bristol to Morgan Davis weaver and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 900 June 27: Robert s of [blank] Hently Woolaston Glos to Morgan Davis weaver and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 901 June 24: Thomas Morris s of Morris Abevan Oswestry Salop to John Prwett tanner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 902 June 24: Rendal Banyster [no name of father] Mere Wilts to William Grene weaver [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

[p.643]

- 903 June 29: Michael s of Thomas Alblaster Longdon Staffs to John Prwett tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 904 July 1: John s of John James Bedminster Som to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6
- 905 July 1: Evan s of James Wyld Bristol decd to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 906 July 7: Ann d of William King Bristol to William Gibbs [no trade given] and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 907 July 8: Philip s of Richard Bradford Ludlow Salop to Thomas Barry goldsmith and Grace wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6

- 908 Feast of Pentecost: Thomas s of Thomas Apprice Bristol mariner to Godfrey Basset joiner and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 909 July 12: Robert s of William Whoman Worcester to John Jones smith and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc and the said Robert to serve the said John and Margaret for one covenant year and for that year to receive 26/8

[p.644]

- 910 July 15: Thomas s of John Peton Wraxall Som to George Snygge merchant and [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 911 July 16: Edmund s of John Rogers Bristol to Philip Smythe weaver and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 912 July 16: Gregory Fullwood s of Edward [blank] Cleveland York to Thomas Bage butcher and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 913 July 14: Anthony s of [blank] Bowman Hardwicke Glos to William Pickton weaver and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 914 July 26: Roger s of John Dighton late Barlby [?Batley] Yorks to Robert Halton merchant and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 915 July 26: Thomas s of Richard Mathowes late Bewdley Salop [sic] to William Burnett cardmaker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.
- 916 July 27: David s of Thomas Lewis Carmarthen to John Morvan tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 917 July 27: John s of William Least Morton Glos to Roger Stones shoemaker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.645]

- 918 July 25: Gawain s of Robert Benson late Lowrige [Lowridge] Westm to Philip Browne tailor and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 919 Feast of the Nativity of our Lord following: Thomas s of Roger Dabene Wotton-under-Edge Glos to Richard More grocer [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 920 July 1: Richard s of Richard Morris Beaumaris Anglesey to Henry Smith merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 921 July 31: Truston s of [blank] Lambert late Wells Som to Roger Dere weaver and Catherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 922 July 31: John ApJones s of John Jones Kenton [Kington] Heref to John Morvan tucker and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 923 July 31: Richard s of John Dobbs Abergavenny to John Becke wiredrawer and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 924 May 20: William s of Richard Dracotte Boston Lincs to Thomas Adams roper and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.646]

- 925 August 1: John s of William Dagge late Long Ashton Som to Lewis Tumlins weaver and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 926 August 1: Edward s of Thomas Palmer Williton Som to William Lovill tailor and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end £4.6s.8d. f 4/6 etc.
- 927 August 4: David s of [blank] Danny [blank] to Robert Davis tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- a flockbed a bolster f 4/6 etc.
- 928 August 7: William s of James Tompson Stenton [Staunton] Lincs to Godfrey Basset joiner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 46/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 929 August 7: David s of Richard Bluett Bristol to Richard Bluett cardmaker [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 46/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 930 August 8: John s of Philip Mychell Sherborne Dorset to John Boner cardmaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 931 August 8: Thomas s of Richard Pope Havon [Havant] Hants to William Grigge tailor and Grace for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 932 August 9: John s of John Gyding Bradford Wilts to Philip Smyth weaver and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

[p.647]

- 933 August 14: Lewis Davie s of Davie Phillippe Fishgate [Fishguard] Pembs to William Sutton sherman and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 934 August 14: John s of Richard Apprice Llandybie Mon to Hugh Williams sherman and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 935 August 24: John s of James Cocke Tenby Pembs to Oliver Dixon [no trade given] and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 936 August 24: Thomas s of [blank] Clarck Torplyn [Tarporley] Ches to John Morvan tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 937 August 24: John s of John Hyman Bristol to John Hyman [no trade given] and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 938 August 26: John s of Richard Mathew Wotton-under-Edge Glos to John Wallis weaver and staymaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 939 November 1: John s of Richard Tailor Englishbuner [English Bicknor] Glos to Thomas Kempter turner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for craft.

[p.648]

- 940 August 19: Dennis s of John Rodman late Bristol decd to George Warren shipwright and Thomasine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the craft f 4/6 etc.
- 941 August 20: John Abevan s of Evan Griffith [no place given] to Hugh Williams weaver and Jane wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc and one covenant year after the end of the term and for that year 40/-
- 942 August 25: Walter s of John Gille late Bristol to John Pike tucker and Catherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 943 August 16: Robert s of William Nashe Warminster Wilts to William Handcock baker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 944 June 24: Humphrey s of John Fownes Codford Worcs to Richard Fownes merchant and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 945 June 24: Hercules s of Roger Fare [blank] Glos to John Young shipwright [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6
- 946 Feast of St Michael Archangel following: John s of [blank] [blank] Glos to Thomas Cogill weaver and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.649]

- 947 August 27: Mathew s of Thomas Shippe Dington [Doynton] Glos to Thomas Adams whitawer and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the craft etc.

- 948 August 27: Richard s of Edward Haines Shelton Mallerd [Shepton Mallet] Som to Richard Cary sen draper and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 949 September 1: John s of John Herne Terbight [?Tardebidge] Worcs to Robert Antill barber and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc and the said apprentice to serve one covenant year after 8 years and for that year to receive 26/8 with meat and drink.
- 950 September 1: John s of Henry Edwards Terbight Worcs to Randolf Gomys tailor and to the engraver and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc and all tools of every kind for said craft and apprentice to serve one covenant year after said term and to receive 26/8 etc with meat and drink.
- 951 June 24: James s of William Myles Bristol to John Chatborne smith and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 952 September 10: Thomas Bryan s of John Kemys Bristol to John Kemys his father [no trade given] and Edith wf [no term given] App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.650]

- 953 June 24: William s of John Geffre Bristol to said John Greffre weaver and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 2 narrow looms a warping bar a scallat a rayle a queling torne 2 shittilles 9 bereharins and a staye and 10 boreharins and a staye 2 pairs of poles well cayed and clene f 4/6 etc.
- 954 September 8: David s of Evan Abevan Lenwenlock [Llan-hennock] Tredigion to Thomas Owen tailor and Joan [no term given] App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 955 September 13: Simon s of Henry Mathowes Burghill Heref to Philip Scapulis stationer and Marian wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 956 September 13: Thomas s of John Stranger Wenlock Salop to Walter West baker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 957 September 20: John s of William Haywood late Lydney Glos to Nicholas Wulffe joiner and Catherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 958 September 15: Richard s of William Pinder late Bristol fishmonger to John Morvan tucker and Agnes wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 959 August 12: Thomas Griffin s of Griffin Apprice Hereford West Heref shoemaker to John Roberts draper and Mary wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 960 September 29: Hugh Howell Mathew s of Henry Mathew Burghill Worcs to John Northall pewterer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs etc.

[p.651]

- 961 August 12: Henry s of William Gowgh late Alvington Glos to William Hickes merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 962 September 27: William s of John Vawer Hereford West to John Boner cardmaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 963 July 25: John s of [blank] Gough to Richard Yonge merchant and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 964 July 22: William s of Maurice Demery Yate Glos to Richard Cole mercer and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[pp.652–653 Blank]**[p.654]**

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF ROGER JONES MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 1 ELIZABETH [1559]

- 965 October 12: William s of Nicholas Rosse Little Dean Glos to Richard Lay mariner and Catherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end £3 f 4/6 etc.
- 966 October 20: Peter s of Thomas Runnyon late Hartrie [Harptree] Som to John Griffyn capper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 967 October 20: William s of William Jones late Thornbury Glos to John Dye sen shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 968 October 20: Thomas s of Robert Vaughan Brecknock Wales to Thomas Pittes sherman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 969 October 20: Henry s of [blank] Merrydye late Thornbury Glos to Stephen Dye shoemaker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 970 October 27: John s of Robert Jones late Hutton Som to Edward Oldfield [no trade given] and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 971 March 1: Miles s of Thomas Partrige Haverford East to Silvester Traherne shoemaker and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 etc.

[p.655]

- 972 October 28: Morganns Apdavia s of David Morgan [page torn] Wales to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 973 October 12: John s of William Wigett Wenlock Salop to Walter West baker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 974 October 20: William s of George Hargresse Wakefield Yorks to John Myles whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 34/- etc and these tools a manfile [handfile?] a file a pressing stock and a cutting knife etc.
- 975 October 28: William s of John Diar Pucklechurch Glos to Thomas Warne tucker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 976 October 28: Robert s of John Diar Pucklechurch Glos to Thomas Warne tucker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 977 October 28: William s of Richard Taillor Mandeleay Salop to Humphrey Jones sherman and Elizabeth wf [no term given] App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 978 October 25: Hugh s of William Tyrry Envill Salop to William Handcock baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 979 October 25: John Smythes s of Richard Smythes Bewdley Worcs to John Becke wiredrawer and Joan wf [no term given] App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.656]

- 980 January 2: Thomas s of Henry Goldingay Bramyth [Bromwich] Warw to Robert Goodyere smith and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 981 January 2: Robert s of Robert Goodyere Bristol to aforesaid Robert his father [wf not given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 982 December 20: William s of David Sarchell Weymytt [Weymouth] Som [sic] to Edward Boche shipwright and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 983 February 2: Richard s of John Lythe Almeley Heref to Alice Grigge widow wiredrawer and soapmaker for 7 years f 4/6 etc.
- 984 February 2: Robert s of Robert Brydon Frampton Glos to Laurence Clarke sherman and Helen wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 985 October 1: Robert s of William Waker late Ashton Keynes Wilts to Richard Overton shoemaker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 986 October 26: William s of Oliver Coper Bowlton [Bolton] Staffs [sic] to Thomas Mumford dyer and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 987 October 4: Thomas s of James Pumfrey late Newnham Glos to Richard Welles wiredrawer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.657]

- 988 November 30: John s of Thomas Helen Fretherne Glos to Richard Vicaries bowyer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 989 November 30: George s of [blank] Shargall late Cawe Som to John Harris grocer and Dorothy wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 990 November 30: William s of John Mason of Uley Salop [sic] to Thomas Mason baker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and a year covenant after the said seven years expired and shall have for that covenant year 20/- with meat and drink etc.
- 991 December 1: Thomas s of Gregory Williams late Bristol to Nicholas She soapmaker and Lettice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and a covenant year after the said eight years expired and shall have for that year 40/- with meat and drink etc.
- 992 December 1: Nicholas s of Simon Chamberlyn Dundalk Ireland to Richard Walters joiner and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 993 December 1: Richard s of Thomas Machyn Brackwere [Brockweir] Glos to John Eryoth hooper and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 994 December 1: Richard s of John Fortie Awre Glos to John Flowen cofferer and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.658]

- 995 January 21: Richard s of John Appery Carfield [Caerphilly] Glam to Richard Benett wiredrawer and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 996 January 21: Thomas s of William Spring Bristol to Richard Benett wiredrawer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 997 January 24: William s of Thomas Cole Fysite [Fitzhead] Som to Thomas Adney cutler and Christine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 998 November 27: John s of William Pawntton late Bristol decd to William Picketon weaver and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.
- 999 November 27: John s of John Just Bruton Som to Margaret Hanny baker for 8 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1000 December 6: Lawrence s of William Willet late Bristol to John Merrick skinner and Anne wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 and the said apprentice to serve the said John Merrick one covenant year and shall give him for that year 20/- with meat and drink etc.
- 1001 December 6: Roger s of Thomas Mathewe Burghill Heref to Henry Walker shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1002 September 20: William s of Thomas Crumpe Farndon Ches to Edward Hoskins sherman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 14/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.659]

- 1003 January 1: Thomas s of Thomas Aprice Bristol to Thomas Gravell shoemaker [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1004 January 1: William s of [blank] Jones Hanham Glos to Martin Egans joiner and Catherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1005 February 2: Morgan s of Thomas Coke St Brides Mon to John Ketingal mercer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1006 February 1: James s of William Tailor Barton Hundred Glos to John Barnes tucker and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1007 February 5: Edward s of [blank] Jones Cardiff Wales to Morgan Harris haulier and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1008 February 1: William s of John Coise Matherintie [Mathern] Mon to John Christofer baker and Joyce wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1009 February 1: Richard s of Richard Whitchurche Rodden Som to John Christofer baker and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1010 January 31: John s of Philip Frere Bristol decd to Roger White shoemaker [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.660]

- 1011 February 20: Michael s of Michael Tison late Bristol to Robert Rogers weaver and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1012 February 15: John s of John Hallidaie late Bristol to Henry Slye soapmaker and chandler and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 4 marks etc.
- 1013 December 20: Thomas s of John Parker [no place given] Heref to Richard Merrick tailor and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1014 February 20: Samuel s of Michael Garrett Bristol to David Gandor tailor and Tomasine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1015 February 2: William Apowell s of William Griffith late Bristol to Roger Bucknell and Thomas Francis cappers [no wives given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1016 February 22: William s of John Latley Cesson [Seaton?] Devon to Thomas Bolte joiner and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1017 February 22: Agnes d of Richard Hancock Tewkesbury Glos to John Browne hooper and Joan wf for 10 yrs to the craft of sempstress App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1018 February 28: John s of William Stiven Woodstock Oxon to Philip West currier and Catherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1019 July 25: John s of Thomas Welles Chippenham Wilts to Richard Merrick tailor and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.661]

- 1020 February 28: William s of John Jones Brecknock [blank] to Richard Browne shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 11/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1021 March 3: William s of [blank] Edmonds [no place or co given] to John Nightingale wiredrawer and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1022 March 3: William s of John James Caerleon Wales to Thomas Castle haulier and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1023 March 11: Michael s of Michael Nasshe Cameley Som to William Lowe smith and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one penny every Sunday after two years have elapsed.

- 1024 February 2: Humphrey s of John Clovill Bristol to Paul Fryling goldsmith and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1025 February 4: Richard Thomass of Thomas Aprosser Wellynewton Mon to Robert Burdgend saddler and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1026 March 8: Nicholas s of John Griffith Bristol to Walter Dowll merchant and Anne wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1027 March 8: Mark s of John Warfford Pilton Som to George Snigg merchant [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1028 February 2: Richard s of John Prynne late Bristol decd merchant to Richard Barrett merchant [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.662]

- 1029 March 18: Walter s of John Gildyne Bristol to Nicholas Lyons tucker and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1030 March 18: John s of John Tawen late Bristol to Robert Browning weaver and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1031 March 15: John s of Richard Rowland Shepton Mallet Som to John Filde merchant [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1032 March 29: William s of Thomas Pollard Bedminster Som to Thomas Twynney weaver and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1033 February 2: Nicholas Apprice s of Richard Apdavia late Bristol to John Griffith tailor and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1034 February 2: Robert Lewis Gwilliam s of Lewis Gwilliams Matreverne [Mathafarn] Montgomery to John Griffith tailor and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1035 March 2: Evans Jankin s of Jankin Smith [no place given] Wales to Richard Brown girdler and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1036 March 29: Welthian Morris d of Maurice Apdavia late of Llangibby Wales to Alice Merricke widow [no trade given] for 7 yrs etc.
- 1037 March 25: John s of John Glewe Newnham Glos to Richard Welles wiredrawer [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have 20/- etc.
- 1038 March 25: Henry s of William Wilson Strickland Westm to Thomas Shipman merchant and Edith wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.663]

- 1039 December 14: James s of Thomas Thorneton [blank] Yorks to John Roberts sherman and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1040 April 1: James s of John Astion [blank] Ches to Thomas Hill skinner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1041 April 1: Roger s of Edward Howsnam Hewod [Haywood] Staffs to Thomas Hill skinner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1042 April 21: Thomas Jones s of John Apevan alias Absenkyn St Davis [St David?] to Lawrence Clerke sherman and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1043 April 21: Edward s of Hugh Goughe [blank] Salop to William Palmer hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1044 May 3: Anna d of John Bryant Barton Hundred brewer decd to David Harris [no trade given] and Margaret wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1045 May 6: Christopher s of William Flowed Presteigne Salop to Thomas Pryne barber and Catherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 and these tools a case with 6 knives one comb and one pair of shears f 4/6 etc.
- 1046 September 3: Walter s of Thomas Biggs Wytcombe [Withycombe] Som to John Biggs mercer and Katherine wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.664]

- 1047 May 14: David s of Thomas Goodyere Bristol goldsmith to John Fisser skinner and Catherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1048 May 8: John s of Thomas Collymore Thornbury Glos to Thomas Yong grocer and Margaret wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1049 May 10: John s of John Jones Brecknock to Roger Deare weaver and Catherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1050 May 10: Thomas s of Richard Willyns Mangotsfield Glos to John Ryder sherman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc and one covenant year and shall have for that year 40/-
- 1051 May 15: John s of Thomas Dymmock Horfield Glos to John Apowell tailor and Margery wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1052 May 15: John s of Stephen Dayne Warminster Wilts to Thomas Garret [no trade given] [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 1053 [N.D.]: Thomas s of Michael Dole Bristol to Peter Prynter capper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc and a pair of shears.
- 1054 [N.D.]: Thomas s of [blank] Powell [blank] Mon to Peter Prynter capper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc and a pair of shears.

[p.665]

- 1055 May 1: Thomas s of John Dagg Dundry Som to William Lowe smith and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1056 May 20: Edward s of Roger Willett Bristol to Peter Lyppiyatt shoemaker and Joan wf for 13 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1057 May 28: Thomas s of Thomas Aprosser Wollsenewton Mon to John Lache shoemaker and Jane wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1058 June 12: Edward s of [blank] Tyther Worcester to John Rogers brewer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 28/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1059 June 12: Turell s of Patrick Gwire Carlingford Ireland to James Vaughan tinker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1060 July 25: Philip s of Henry Tailor Hereford East to John Lawnsdown grocer [no wf given] [no term given] f 4/6 etc.
- 1061 June 28: Thomas s of Thomas Cosson Bristol to William Davis sherman and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1062 June 28: John s of William Dowche Symondsbury Dorset to William Davis sherman and Agnes wf [no term given] App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.666]

- 1063 June 20: John s of William Slayney Hartelis [Hartlebury?] Worcs to Richard Greneway skinner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1064 May 20: John s of Robert Fowler St Briavels Glos to John Merrick skinner and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1065 May 20: William s of John Thomas Bristol to John Yckey tucker and Catherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1066 [N.D.]: Raphael s of William Miller Sutton Coldfield Warw to Richard Wynnall tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1067 July 4: John s of William Peryn [blank] to Thomas Blwett whitawer and Sibyl wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1068 July 5: Joseph s of Henry Holbacke Bristol to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 14/6 f 4/6 etc.
- 1069 June 24: Richard s of Thomas Bailey Bridgnorth Salop to Simon Waterman [no trade given] and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1070 July 26: Walter s of Roger Amnor Wells Som to David Oldfilde sherman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1071 July 20: Ellen d of Richard Apmorgan parish of Llandebie Carm to Thomas Bower hooper and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1072 July 8: Michael s of Walter Cantwell late Bristol to Thomas Hayward smith and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.667]

- 1073 July 29: Robert s of William Browne Bristol to Agnes Wykes widow tanner for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1074 August 2: Richard s of William Suger Bridgwater Som to Richard Cause tanner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1075 August 6: Everard Morgan s of Morgan Gough Handeveare Carm to Edmund Grove whitawer [no wf given] [no term given] f 4/6 etc.
- 1076 August 8: Thomas s of John Fay late Bristol to Michael Sowdeley apothecary and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1077 August 8: Richard s of Edward Hayne late Shepton Mallet Som to Richard Carre sen clothier and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1078 August 8: Thomas s of William Whatcot late Brackeby Northants to Richard Edye hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and an axe an adze a hatchet etc and one covenant year to have for that year 40/- meat and drink.
- 1079 August 14: Michael s of Nicholas Beser Stantonford Wilts to David Mathowe sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1080 August 6: David s of Merrick Hopkyn Bristol brewer to William Dayne weaver and Eve wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1081 August 9: Richard s of Thomas Thurston Bristol to John Mellowes tanner and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 1082 August 6: Henry s of William Lucas parish Hodson, Cudridge Heref to Walter Coxe hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and these tools one axe an adze a hatchet and a paring knife f 4/6 etc and the apprentice to serve one covenant year after the 7 years expired and shall have for that year 33/4 with meat and drink.

[p.668]

- 1083 July 26: Clemens s of Thomas Smythe Sowthestocke [South Stoke] Som to John Bradshowe draper and Mary wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 37/6 f 4/6 etc.
- 1084 July 26: Thomas s of Richard White Bath to Thomas Tipper tucker and Margery wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1085 August 24: Evan s of Alexander Pottell late Bristol to John Bonney and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1086 August 15: William s of William Edwards Bristol smith to John Hampton smith and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc. and to serve one covenant year and at the end to have 4 marks with meat and drink.
- 1087 May 20: Henry s of John Bucknell Hartlebury Worcs to Richard Vicarys bowyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1088 May 20: John s of William Gamlyn Gloucester to Thomas Painter baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1089 May 21: William s of William Welflat [entry not complete]
- 1090 August 6: Morgan s of Morgan Gough Llandovery Carm to Edmond Grove whitawer and Elizaeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.669]

- 1091 Memorandum that 10th January 2 Elizabeth I [1560] Robert Andros son of Robert Andros of Hunnynton [Honiton] Devon now apprenticed to Richard Alkyn of Bristol soapmaker for 8 yrs as appears in an indenture made between them dated 17th January 1 Mary [1554] personally appeared at the court of Robert Jones mayor of the city in the place of common audience of the Mayor and of his own will and with the assent of the said Richard Alkyn agreed with Henry Sandiford of the said city a merchant to serve him in the manner of his apprentice in the art of the said merchant from the said 17th January to the end and completion of the whole of the residue of the term yet to come in the manner and form which the said

Robert was bound to serve the said Henry by the force of the indenture. And also the said Henry then and there agreed with the said Robert to teach and inform him in the said art and paying the said Robert at the end of the term 26/8 and 4/6 for the liberty of the city etc.

- 1092 Memorandum that 4th March 2 Elizabeth I [1560] John Harris son of John Harris of Dawsoll [Dewsall] Heref now apprenticed to Catherine Collyor widow late apprentice of John Collior decd for 8 yrs as appears in an indenture made between them the 30th August 2 Philip and Mary [1554] personally appeared at the court of Roger Jones mayor of the city in the place of common audience of his own will and with the assent of the said Catherine agreed with John Bailey of the said city hooper to serve him in the manner of his apprentice in the art of hooper from the 30th August to the end and completion of the whole of the residue of the term yet to come in the manner and form which the said John was bound to serve the said Catherine by the force of the indenture. And also the said John Bailey then and there agreed to teach and inform him in the said art of a hooper paying at the end of the term 5/- and 4/6 for the liberty of Bristol and these tools namely an axe a hatchet an adze and a paring knife.

[p.670]

- 1093 April: Maurice s of Henry Blast Micheldean Glos yeoman to William Blast brewer and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.671]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE AT THE TIME OF WILLIAM CARR MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE FEAST OF ST. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 2 ELIZABETH [1560]

- 1094 October 1: George s of William Chamberlyn Worcester to David Barnes tucker and Cicely wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1095 October 4: Patrick s of [blank] Conyle [blank] Ireland to Daniel Gough hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1096 September 30: Thomas s of Robert Bye Wraxall Som to Thomas Prynne barber and Catherine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 and one case with six knives a comb a pair of shears and one tool of every kind for the surgery f 4/6 etc.
- 1097 October 10: Morgan s of Thomas Ap Robert of Codford Wilts to John Mylward sherman [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 15/- etc.

- 1098 September 30: Murtock s of Martin Agamis Culmore Ireland to John Hampton smith and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1099 October 12: John s of William Saterford Wells Som to William Buttrie glazier and Agnes wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1100 October 12: John s of Thomas Witherley Bristol to Robert Salesbury dyer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.672]

- 1101 November 2: William s of Robert Holder Bristol surgeon to Nicholas Browne weaver and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1102 November 2: Thomas s of Thomas Gyryng Bristol to Richard Carey clothier and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1103 November 11: [blank] s of Edward Butler Duother Ireland to [blank] Tyler hooper and Catherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1104 November 11: [blank] s of Leonard Gough Bishops Castle to [blank] tucker and Isabel [no term given] f 4/6 etc.
- 1105 November 20: [blank] s of [blank] Hereford to William Gibbes sen shoemaker [no wf given] [no term given] App to have at end 10/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 1106 January 1: John s of John Chaverell Trowbridge Wilts to Thomas Prynne barber and Catherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and a case with six knives and a comb a pair of shears a laver three basins 6 shaving cloths a flock bed with appurtenances a coverlet and a cobbert [cupboard] f 4/6 etc.

[p.673]

- 1107 January 24: Robert s of Lewis Jones Bristol to Edward Halle weaver and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 and one ossett loom etc.
- 1108 [N.D.]: William s of Richard Fursey Mylvarde to Roger Jones [no trade given] and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1109 February 6: John s of Jenkin Die Cardiff Glam to William Yedes pointmaker and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1110 March 1: George s of [blank] Lombord Thornetone [blank] to John Bigges mercer and Catherine wf [no term given] f 4/6 etc. and the apprentice to use £40 to his own use after the first two years of the said term.

- 1111 March 10: Henry s of John Weston [no place given] to Cornelius [entry incomplete until] App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1112 March 10: John s of John Harris Bristol labourer to Thomas Hayward smith and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1113 March 18: John s of Roger Bycraste Tadcaster York to William James whitawer and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.674]

- 1114 March 25: Stephen s of John Wesley London currier to Thomas Connygam dyer and Agnes for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1115 June 25: William s of John Bundie Alveston to Morris Meredith sherman and Agnes wf [no term given] App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1116 June 10: William s of [blank] Abergavenny Mon to Edward Sherratt and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1117 December 1: John s of John Oxley Totnes Devon to Luke Coke weaver and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1118 June 26: David s of John Hewes late Bristol to Hugh Power glazier and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 1119 June 30: Agnes d of John Hewes Barton Regis Glos to Thomas Gwyne and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1120 December 18: William s of [blank] Webb Bradford Wilts to Luke Coke weaver and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1121 December 10: Richard s of John Dagge Dundry Som to John Denny skinner and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.675]

- 1122 January 30: Thomas s of John Barrett Lydney Glos to Thomas Tyler hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one hatchet one axe f 4/6 etc.
- 1123 February 5: Edward s of John Kelley Drogheda Ireland to Richard Harte sherman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 1124 February 5: Richard s of William Smythe Luton Beds to Laurence Clarke sherman and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1125 March 25: Thomas William s of William David Appowell Penarth Mon husbandman to Thomas Apprice alias Thomas Evans tucker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1126 June 16: Thomas s of Thomas Gryffyn Bristol mariner to Thomas Gwyne whitawer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 4 marks etc.
- 1127 January 12: Nicholas s of Thomas Abevan [place omitted] Mon to Nicholas Freeman whitawer and Welthian wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.676]

- 1128 February 10: Robert s of John Haynes Westerleigh Glos to Austin Dayne weaver and Catherine wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1129 February 11: John s of John Togood Milverton Som to William Chester whitawer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one hammer and anvil etc.
- 1130 February 11: John s of Joan Spyryng late Bristol brewer to John Wilson tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1131 February 11: Thomas s of Morgan Cradocke Bristol whitawer to the said Morgan his father for 10 yrs App to have at the end 40/- and one bed called a flock bed with appurtenances f 4/6 etc.
- 1132 February 11: Saunder s of Alexander Flacke Barwyck [blank] to Morgan Cradock and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1133 February 12: William s of William Aprice late Redland Glos to Thomas Gwyne whitawer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1134 February 3: Robert s of John Madocke Pursecuyett Mon to Edward Lewis mercer and Christian wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.677]

- 1135 March 6: Richard s of William Sutton Bristol sherman to Anthony Mumford mercer [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 4/6 f 4/6 etc.
- 1136 March 6: Thomas s of [blank] Rowland late Bristol to William Hancocke baker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1137 March 6: Ralph s of Richard Wulff Westchester Som [sic] to Philip Griffith hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1138 March 8: Morgan Jones s of John Merrye Usk Mon to Thomas Morrye tailor [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1139 April 20: John Thomas s of Thomas Jones Denbigh to Robert Salesbury dyer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1140 April 20: Thomas s of John Sumpter Blwuaris [Beaumaris?] Anglesey to Leonard Sumpter hooper and Catherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.678]

- 1141 April 20: Richard s of Roger Smythe Nether [Nethertown] Staffs to Thomas Ingman sherman and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1142 May 20: Edward s of Nicholas Rydley Berks to George Hunt whitawer and Agnes wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1143 April 9: Thomas s of William Stringer [blank] Salop to Edward Smaleman tanner and Avice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1144 June 16: Hopkin Thomas s of Thomas Gryffyn Bristol mariner to [entry not completed]
- 1145 June 16: John Amorgan s of Morgan Hugh Munggnerry Mon to Thomas Showell sherman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1146 July 2: John s of William Ryall late of Bristol weaver to Thomas Andrews weaver and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one narrow loom f 4/6 etc.
- 1147 June 22: Richard s of Thomas Demon Offylde [Offwell] Devon to Henry Smythe merchant and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1148 July 17: Edward s of Thomas Fortune Monmouth to Philip Browne tailor and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc. and the aforesaid servant to serve one covenant year after the term of 8 years to receive 34/4 and meat and drink.

[p.679]

- 1149 July 14: Andrew s of William Jones Awre Glos to Richard Hill whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1150 July 15: Jenken Thomas s of Thomas Williams of Abergavenny Mon to John Williams cardmaker [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1151 May 1: David s of Thomas Goodyere Bristol goldsmith to Thomas Hill skinner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1152 July 14: John s of John Hall Bristol labourer to John Williams cardmaker [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1153 July 14: John s of Robert Gill Hanham Glos to William Gibbs shoemaker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 1154 August 15: Robert s of George Webb Worcester to Robert Kychyn merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1155 August 25: John s of Richard Batten Mangotsfield Glos to Edward Sheratt tailor and Joyce wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1156 August 25: William Davye s of David Dre' Abergavenny Wales to the said Edward Sheratt and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.680]

- 1157 August 7: Thomas s of John Sheryn Bode to John Davys tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1158 March 20: John s of John Slye Newland Glos to Thomas Rogers wiredrawer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1159 March 20: Thomas s of John Palmer late of Weston under Penyard Heref to John Barnes sen tucker and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1160 March 20: Robert s of Edward Mathow late of Newland Glos to Ralph Hassolde tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc and one pair of shears at 10/-
- 1161 March 20: William s of Thomas Higgens of Brydon [Bredon] Worcs to Walter West baker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1162 April 2: Daniel s of Owen Conwell Elaugh Ireland to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1163 March 24: Robert s of Edward Strannge Bristol decd to Thomas Lewes tucker and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 1164 April 4: Thomas s of Cornell Castell Elaugh Ireland to Nicholas Lyons tucker and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.681]

- 1165 April 10: Richard s of [blank] Fowde Stroud Glos to Thomas Adams jun whitawer and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1166 April 13: Humphrey s of John Webb Leominster Heref miller to John Lacey mercer and Margery wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1167 April 13: John s of [blank] Burrowe Bristol to William Davis coverlet weaver and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have a loom and two workes one for mottly and one for coverlet etc.
- 1168 September 1: Morris s of William Ashe Draytwiche [Droitwich] Worcs to Thomas Yong grocer [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1169 September 1: John s of Walter Taplyff Bristol to Richard More cutler [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1170 September 1: Thomas s of [blank] Wall Draytwische [Droitwich] Worcs to Thomas Yong grocer and [blank] wf for [blank] term App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1171 September 29: John s John Bowen Cirencester Glos to John Bellyngam whitawer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.682]

- 1172 June 9: William Thomas s of Thomas Griffin Bristol to Richard Pullen tanner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1173 June 9: Thomas s of Clement Jones Bristol whitawer to Thomas Gyrdyler whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 11 yrs App to have 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1174 June 10: Giles s of William Bydfilde Bristol soapmaker to William Tucker [no trade given] and [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1175 August 10: John s of John Wofford Bristol cutler to John his father for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1176 May 10: Henry s of Thomas Gaythred Shaftesbury Dorset to John Yong sherman and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1177 July 25: John ApJones s of John Approthorough Llandelove [Llandeilo] Carm to Thomas Kirkeland tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have one flock bed with appurtenances f 4/6 etc.

- 1178 July 25: William FitzJohn s of John Herraugher Clonmel Ireland to Henry Donngan carpenter and [blank] wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.683]

- 1179 July 28: John s of Lewis Jones St Stephens Bodney to John Ellys tailor and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1180 July 28: William s of Lewis Davis Norton Bodney to John Griffith tailor and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1181 July 26: Griffin s of Thomas Perkyn Carmarthen Wales to Morris Apbretherough sherman and Katherine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1182 July 26: Roger s of John Bethewell late of Bolton Lancs to Thomas Shipman merchant and [blank] for 7 yrs App to have 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1183 July 26: Thomas s of William Northen Wells Som to William Yeman glover and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1184 August 6: Thomas s of Thomas Lewes Bristol labourer to Nicholas Rede tucker and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1185 July 11: Rowland s of John Sumpter Beaumaris Anglesey to John Boydell merchant and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1186 July 25: William s of Marmaduke Everatt Bushopbarrow Som to Richard Rope shipwright and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind necessary for the said craft etc.
- 1187 July 31: Robert s of John Wynston Taunton Som to William Belshere mercer and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.684]

- 1188 June 24: Rodovic ApRichard s of Jacob ApRichard Ross Heref to Richard Browne shoemaker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1189 June 24: John s of David Smyth Glastonbury Som to Nicholas Robins tailor and Amice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1190 July 3: Christopher s of Thomas White Bristol limeburner to John Hampton smith and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1191 July 3: Thomas s of Anne Howper Bristol to Christopher Leynam limeburner and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have 20/- etc.

- 1192 August 10: James s of Thomas Farley Bostbury [Bosbury] Heref to Justinian Elsto skinner [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 34/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1193 July 26: Thomas s of William Northon Wells Som to William Yeman glover and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1194 March 25: Thomas Jones s of John Apprice St Ari? [blank] to Robert Salesbury [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1195 June 24: Nicholas s of William Foxe Bristol butcher to Henry Walker shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc. Agreed between the parties that the said apprentice should serve one covenant year after the term of 8 years and receive for that year 20/- with meat and drink.

[p.685]

- 1196 July 26: Thomas s of John Williams Magna Dean Glos to William Blast beer brewer and Anne wf for 12 yrs App to have at end £4 f 4/6 etc. And the said William Blast to give to the said apprentice 12d from the time of the sealing of this indenture. And further it is agreed that the said William Blast and Anne his wife at their own costs shall send the said Thomas Williams to Spain or Portugal for the space of two years during that time of his apprenticeship to learn the mother tongue used in those parts.
- 1197 March 17: Roger s of Robert Courtney Huishe [Huish] Devon to John Morvan sen tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 34/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1198 March 17: John s of John Wyffell Yearise Devon to John Morvan jun and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6
- 1199 July 16: John s of John Gervis late of Bristol decd to John Prwett tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1200 September 28: Thomas s of William Wade of Dundry Som to John Wade upholsterer and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1201 September 25: Alice d of Edward Collyns Wycke Dorset to Thomas Pentigrace [no trade given] and Joan wf for 9 yrs etc. And that Alice shall serve Thomas and Joan for the space of two years after the said term of 9 yrs and shall receive two years 40/- with meat and drink.

[p.686]

- 1202 November 1: John s of [blank] Jones [blank] in Wales to Thomas Morrye tailor and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1203 April 1: Walter s of [blank] Howell of [blank] Som to Nicholas Blake merchant and Alice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1204 September 30: James s of Robert Cory late of Barton Regis Glos yeoman to Thomas Philpott grocer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1205 September 30: Sannam s of Robert Hey of Wollon [Wellow] Som to Walter Pikes draper and Katherine wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.687]

- 1206 June 14: Robert s of Walter Vicaris Aseby Worcs to Robert Hobbes bowyer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 1207 April 1: Henry s of Robert James of Wollastone Glos to Richard Mayo Bristol haberdasher [no wf given] for 8 yrs and free of the company of merchants of La Old Hawsse in Antwerp paying 40/- and the said Richard shall make him free of the company of Merchants of La Old Hawsse in Antwerp at the end of the said term at his own costs f 4/6 and double apparel one for feast days and the other for working days.

[pp.688–690 missing]

[p.691]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF JOHN PIKES MAYOR OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 3 ELIZABETH [1561]

- 1208 September 30: John s of John Bowen Cirencester Glos to John Bellingam whitawer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1209 September 30: James Morris s of Morris Hawes Usk Mon to Nicholas Robins tailor and Amice wf for [term not given] f 4/6 etc.
- 1210 September 30: James s of William Longworth late of Kendal Westm to John Addeson pewterer [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1211 October 8: Edward s of Thomas Hayne late of Chelton [Chilton] Som to Humphrey Jones sherman [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1212 September 30: William s of Richard Button Mumell [Mumbles] Swansea Glam to John Morvan sen tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1213 September 30: James s of John Bagg Burhill [Burghill] Heref to John Morvan sen [no trade given] and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.692]

- 1214 September 30: John s of John Hill Maiden Bradley Wilts to Thomas Lyke tailor and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1215 September 30: John s of Tege Morgan Bristol labourer to Matthew Nede cofferer and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 1216 October 1: Owen s of Thomas Tydder Llangyon [Llangwynodl] Carnarvon to Nicholas Robins tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1217 October 1: Robert Evans s of Evan Morris Llanussell [Llandyssil] Montgomery David Mathowe sherman and Agnes wf for [blank] yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1218 October 2: Thomas s of [blank] Barnewell of [blank] gent to Thomas Mumford dyer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1219 October 1: John s of Thomas Thompson Langdale Westm to Thomas Dicconson pewterer and [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1220 October 29: James Morris s of Morris Hewes Usk Mon to Nicholas Robins tailor and Amice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.693]

- 1221 October 30: Robert Apwilliams s of William David Llannell-
wey [no co given] to Richard Harte sherman and Elizabeth wf
for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1222 September 30: Morgan Jones s of John Merrick Usk Mon to
Lewis Richard shoemaker and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have
at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1223 October 27: Roger s of John Hockery Droitwich Worcs to
John Symons spurrier and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at
end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1224 October 27: John s of Thomas Gittons late Bristol decd to
John Symons spurrier and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at
end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1225 November 1: Walter Evans s of Evan Jones Westbury Glos to
Thomas Bluett whitawer and Sibyl wf for 9 yrs App to have at
end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1226 November 1: John s of Walter Collior of Dayreley [Durley]
Worcs to William Gibbes sen shoemaker and Alice wf for 8 yrs
App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 1227 November 6: John s of [blank] Collyns Bristol corvesor to Thomas Aldworth merchant and Margery wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.694]

- 1228 November 6: Peter s of John Tucker late Bristol decd to Robert Tyndall merchant and Margaret wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1229 February 28: Colway s of Kyrre Conway Youghall Ireland to Stephen Phantt joiner and Margaret wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 1230 February 28: Andrew s of Edward Yate Watchet Som to William Yate soapmaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1231 October 20: Edward s of John Long Banbury Oxon to John Bradshaw draper and Mary wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1232 November 12: John s of John Johnson [blank] to Robert Lewes glover and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1233 November 12: Thomas s of William Colton Pitchford Salop to William Pyttes tucker and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1234 November 19: John s of Henry Lyke Bristol innholder to Thomas Adney cutler and Christine wf for 7 yrs App to have 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1235 November 6: Owen s of John Hatricke Grasmere Westm to Richard Merrick tailor and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.695]

- 1236 January 15: William s of William Birte Bristol tailor to Edward Nayler hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1237 September 30: Thomas s of Roger Yeroth Bristol to Stephen Dye shoemaker and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1238 July 6: Richard s of Thomas Benson Gosford [Gosforth?] Northumberland? to Richard Typper tucker and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1239 July 8: Edward s of Thomas Comyn late Rosse Ireland to Ralph Hallwood hooper and Juliana wf for 8 yrs App to have 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1240 July 15: Humphrey s of Thomas Buffyn Bristol to Richard Woodcocke saddler and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1241 April 2: John s of John Coxsen late Bristol to Walter West baker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1242 May 1: Ralph s of John Parvyn Wenlock Salop to Robert Hewarden sherman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1243 November 10: William s of Thomas Dengyn Harptree Som to Richard Greneway skinner and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.696]

- 1244 July 25: Thomas Meredith s of [blank] Meredith Brecknock Wales to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1245 July 31: John Owen s of Owen Harrys Carmarthen Wales to John Apenry sherman and Juliana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1246 May 1: Michael Threlcott s of [blank] Patordun [Patterdale?] Cumberland to John Wilson tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1247 May 1: Thomas s of John Benson Loughrigg Westm to John Wilson tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1248 July 31: Thomas s of William Cadwall Stoke Heref to John Morvan jnr [no trade given] and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1249 August 1: Morgan s of Lewis Powell Pembroke Wales to Nicholas Philpott grocer [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1250 August 1: Ellen d of Richard Thomas Kemys Pembs to Walter Standfast [no trade given] and Juliana wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.697]

- 1251 August 1: Lewis s of Lewis Tailor Bishops Castle Salop to John Lacye mercer and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1252 July 12: Richard s of William Pottle Bristol clothier to Thomas Colston mercer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1253 August 6: Edward s of John Higgins Bristol to John Atkins merchant and [blank] wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1254 August 6: William s of John Boshare Waterford Ireland to Thomas Meredith tailor and Welthian wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1255 July 15: Michael s of John Hill Bromsgrove Worcs to Philip Jenkins grocer and Alice wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1256 July 19: David s of Gibbons Supper Youghall Ireland to Richard Edye hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and these tools namely a hatchet an axe an adze with double apparel and one covenant year after the said term for that year 30/- with meat and drink.
- 1257 July 6: John s of Robert Allen Tendbury [Tetbury] Glos to Richard Appowell draper and Catherine wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.698]

- 1258 July 10: William s of John Morris Usk Mon to George Badram merchant and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1259 July 10: John s of Edward Hollys Wotton Som to Michael Sowdeley apothecary and Joan wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1260 August 11: William s of Edward Mathewe Coleford Glos to James Younge tailor and Christine wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1261 May 1: Stephen s of Ralph Dole Bristol to Edward Wood merchant and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc and the said Edward shall send the said apprentice overseas for one year at his own proper cost.
- 1262 August 12: Evan s of William Phillipps Carmarthen Wales to David Jones barber and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to pay at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1263 December 7: John s of John Wodam Bishops Lydeard Som to Thomas Hynton fletcher and Dorothy wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1264 December 7: Robert s of Jenkin Dye Bristol corvesor to John Asshe merchant [no wf given] [no term given] f 4/6 etc.

[p.699]

- 1265 [N.D.]: John s of John Wylde late Worcester to Richard Fownes merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1266 August 10: John s of Thomas Ichard Yerthmoth [Yarmouth] Norfolk to Hugh Poore glazier and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft and shall send the said apprentice to writing school for the space of one year at the costs of the said Hugh Poore.
- 1267 August 10: Robert s of Robert Hantaste Nottingham barber to Philip Captrell barber and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have 20/- f 4/6 etc and one case of knives.

- 1268 June 14: David Apprice s of Rise Griffyn late of Newtown Montgomery decd to Thomas Adams [no trade given] and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 1269 July 19: David s of Gibbon Supper Youghall Ireland to George Warne shipwright and Tamsin wf for 7 yrs App to have 20/- with one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc. and the said George shall send the said apprentice to school for the space of one year at his own cost etc.
- 1270 March 1: Flo ? s of Bryan Daniel [blank] Ireland to Edward Brian tailor and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end a pressing iron a pair of shears f 4/6 etc.

[p.700]

- 1271 March 31: Edward s of John Skydmore Hereford decd to John Pykes merchant [blank] wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1272 March 31: John s of John Burche Lyme Regis Dorset to John Pykes merchant [blank] wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1273 August 20: Andrew s of Thomas Ferror Brecknock to John Myllard sherman and Welthian wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1274 August 20: Giles Shefford s of Richard Shefford Tymmesborough [Timsbury] Som to Thomas Kilbie shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1275 August 21: Christopher s of Richard Walker Bridgnorth Salop to George Tyndall currier and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1276 June 24: Thomas s of Thomas Sewen late of Shyne ? Wilts to William Jones tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1277 July 10: John s of John Corfell Bristol to Walter West baker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1278 March 25: William s of Richard Langford Ludlow Salop to Walter Roberts draper [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.701]

- 1279 August 24: John s of Walter Sprott Bristol soapmaker to Robert Ball plumber and Lettice wf [no term given] App to have 26/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 1280 August 25: David s of John Trewell Chard Som to Philip Scapulis stationer and Mary wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1281 August 25: David Abevan s of Evan apDavid Llangollen Cardigan to John Morvan sen tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one coffer f 4/6 etc.
- 1282 August 25: Thomas s of John Lewes of Llanfair Pembs to Thomas Shettle turner and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1283 August 27: John s of John Man Carmarthen merchant decd to William Pyll grocer and Jane wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1284 September 1: Simon s of Richard Francis Develyn Ireland to John Lyne tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 23/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1285 September 7: Robert s of William Bailye Colvett ? Glos to John Nightingale wiredrawer and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1286 May 1: John s of David Tailor Burghill Heref to Richard Ingman smith and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.702]

- 1287 July 25: George s of Lewis Onyon Haverford West Pembs to Edward Smaleman tanner [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 4 marks f 4/6 etc.
- 1288 September 14: Lewis Jenkyn s of Jenkyn Davis [blank] Heref to John Davis tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1289 June 10: John s of John Harris Wells Som sherman to William Davis sherman and Agnes wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1290 September 24: Edward s of Patrick Came Betchley [Beachley] Glos to Adrian Barnard joiner and Welthian wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 46/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 1291 September 24: Thomas s of John Willmotte Newnham Glos to Thomas Rogers wiredrawer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1292 August 27: Michael s of Peter Strene Islip Oxon to John Appowell tinker and Joan wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1293 September 28: Hugh s of Maurice Abevan late Old Oswestry Salop to William Stockes joiner and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.703]

- 1294 September 28: Edward s of William Coke Lacock Wilts yeoman to Thomas Colston mercer and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1295 September 28: Richard s of Henry Barnard Bristol to Thomas Bowrye hooper and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 1296 September 20: John s of [blank] Buck Midsomer Norton Som to John Palmer baker and Elizabeth wf [no term given] App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1297 September 20: Edward s of Gilbert Oldfilde Holisexe [Halifax] York to Edward Oldfilde sherman and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs App to have 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1298 June 1: Elisha s of Henry Coldwell late of London goldsmith decd to Henry Gibson pewterer and Alice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1299 June 1: William s of William Gorway Gloucester weaver to Nicholas Browne weaver and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have 20/- and one broad loom with appurtenances f 4/6 etc.
- 1300 May 22: James Richardes s of Richard Alen Whitney Heref to John Watkins tailor [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.704]

- 1301 May 22: Richard s of Philip Tucker Carmarthen to Matthew Nede cofferer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft and said apprentice shall serve the said Matthew Nede for a space of 25 covenant years after the said term of 7 years and shall have for those covenant years 20/- with meat and drink.
- 1302 February 2: John s of John Nicholas Bridgwater Som baker to John Evans whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1303 February 2: Thomas s of Richard Harte Calton? Salop to John Palmer baker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1304 [N.D.] James s of Henry Mathowe Cansrome [? Canon Frome] Heref to Henry Walker shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one covenant year after said term of eight years and to have for that one year 20/- and meat and drink.
- 1305 July 25: Henry s of Henry James St Brides Glam to John Johnson girdler and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1306 July 25: John s of William Chaundler Bristol dyer to John Tawney roper and bowyer and Katherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1307 November 10: Richard s of John Yorke Desselton [Dulverton] Som to Ralph Scaltock tanner and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.705]

- 1308 June 10: Thomas s of Richard Hall Ludlow Salop to John Appenrie sherman and Juliana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 34/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1309 June 10: John s of John Harris Wells Som to William Davis sherman and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1310 June 10: John s of William Barro Keynsham Som shoemaker to David Oldefild sherman and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1311 June 10: Hugh s of William Ladeber Bristol to John Captrell barber and Jane wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1312 December 11: Richard s of John Salter Bideford Devon to Thomas Kelke merchant and Anne wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1313 May 25: Rodrough? Apevan s of Evan Appowell Hay Brecknock to Hugh Jones weaver and Jane wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1314 December 20: Henry s of William Grene Bristol weaver to William his father and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1315 December 31: Anthony s of John Hill Great Heywood Staffs to Thomas Hill skinner and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.706]

- 1316 October 8: Elizabeth d of William Jones Christchurch Mon to Thomas Marten and Joan wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 1317 November 20: Griffin s of Richard Howell Crassiswm Tenby Wales to William Welshe sherman and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1318 May 5: Clement s of Henry Base late of Bristol whitawer to Richard Clerke whitawer and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1319 May 5: Robert s of Edward Straunge Bristol decd to Richard Sholde saddler and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1320 December 31: Anthony s of John Hill Great Heywood Staffs to Thomas Hill skinner and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1321 July 25: Catherine d of Robert James Wollaston Glos to John Pykes mercer and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs etc in the art of sempstress and housewife.
- 1322 February 2: John s of Giles Panter Bristol to Richard Langton public notary and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one woollen cloth robe.

[p.707]

- 1323 August 23: John s of William Sprott Bristol soapmaker to Robert Ball plumber and Lettice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 1324 August 25: David s of John Trewell Chard Som to Philip Scapulis stationer and Mary wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1325 August 25: David s of Evan apDavid of Llonergrotherin Card to John Morvan sen tucker and Agnes wf App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one coffer etc.
- 1326 August 26: Thomas s of John Lewis Llanfair Pembs to Thomas Shettle turner and Catherine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1327 August 26: William s of Roger Bisshope Bristol to Roger his father joiner and carver [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1328 March 1: Fulk s of Christopher Tailor Longley [Langley] Salop to John Lawnsdon haberdasher and Anne wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1329 [N.D.]: Henry s of Thomas Skurfield Hereford to Philip Jenkins grocer and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.708]

- 1330 May 9: Edward s of Richard Morris Hereford East tailor to Robert Saxeye draper and Anne wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc and the said apprentice shall be sent for one year to the Kingdom of Spain.

[pp. 709–717 blank]**[p.718]**

- 1331 Memorandum that 13th February 5 Elizabeth [1563] Thomas Corye son of Robert Corye of Barton in Gloucestershire now apprenticed to William Bridges tailor and Mary his wife for the term of 9 years as appears in an indenture made between

them dated 23rd January in the reign aforesaid personally appeared at the court of John Stones mayor of the city of Bristol in the place of common audience of the said mayor and of his own will and with the assent and consent of the said William Bridges agreed with Edward Sherratt of Bristol tailor to serve him in the art of a tailor from the said 13th February to the end and completion of the whole of the residue of the term yet to come in the manner and form as the said Thomas Corye was bound to serve the said William by the force of the indenture. And also the said Edward Sharett agreed with the said Thomas to teach and inform him in the said art and paying the said Thomas at the end of the term 4/6 for the freedom of Bristol.

- 1332 Memorandum that 1st March 5 Elizabeth [1563] James Myles son of Nicholas Myles of Bristol labourer now apprenticed to John Catborne smith and Agnes his wife for the term of 8 years as appears in an indenture made between them dated the 24th June in the reign aforesaid personally appeared at the court of John Stones mayor of the city of Bristol in the place of common audience of the Mayor and of his own will and with the assent and consent agreed with Thomas Sledge smith to serve him in the art of a smith from the said 1st March to the end and completion of the whole of the residue of the term yet to come in the manner and form as the said James Myles was bound to serve the said John Catborne by the force of the indenture. And also the said Thomas Sledge agreed with the said James Myles to teach and inform him in the said art and paying the said James [the end is illegible].
- 1333 Memorandum that the 4th March John Caldor apprenticed to John Fisher [words illegible] said John of the said city of his own free will agreed with Richard More to serve him for the residue of the term yet to come in the manner and form by the indenture made with the said John Fisher paying at the end of the term 10/- and 4/6 for the freedom of the city.

[p.719]

- 1334 Memorandum that 24th December 4 Elizabeth [1561] Thomas Dye son of John Dye of Bristol cordwainer now apprentice of Thomas Philpott of Bristol grocer for a term of 7 years as appears in an indenture made between them dated 15th October 3 and 4 Philip and Mary [1556] personally appeared at the court of John Pykes mayor of Bristol in the place of common audience of the said Mayor and of his own free will and with the assent and consent of the said Thomas Philpott agreed with Nicholas Philpott of Bristol grocer to serve him in the said art from the 15th October to the end and completion of the whole of the residue of the term yet to come in the

manner and form as the said Thomas Dye was bound to serve the said Thomas Philpott by the force of the said indenture. And also the said Nicholas Philpott agreed with the said Thomas Dye to teach and inform him in the said arte and paying at the end of the term 40/- and 4/6 for the freedom of Bristol.

- 1335 At the Feast of the Nativity of our Lord to come William s of Thomas Kelke to Dominic Chester merchant [no wf given] for a term of 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p. 720 blank]

[p.721]

- 1336 Here after followeth the names of them [page torn] have the goodes of Dor? Hants in custody and as it no order is taken for the same

In primis for the children of William Tyndall

Item for the children of Arthur Richardes

Item for the children of Mr. Wygmore

Item for the sonne of Richard Sarche

who gave to him xxli

and then she married Richard Harris

who gave to the said childe xl li

Item Mr. Ballarde gave in plate and money letle more

or lesse L li to the daughters one of Bullardyne

to be paid at the hands of Robert Butler

who was his executor

Item William Davis tucker gave to John Higgons some xl li

Item to the children of Oliver Baker

Item to the children of Robert Grigge

Item to the children of Humphrey Roper pewterer

Item to the children of George Knyght

Item to the children of John Prynne

Item to the children Wickham tailor

- 1337 June 25: William s of Richard Mathowes Bristol smith to George Imburie smith and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[Entries following crossed out]

[p.722]

December 4: [Entry crossed out and torn away]

- 1338 October 26: 4 and 5 William and Mary
Memorandum that the day and years above mentioned John White of Bristol merchant and Water Phillippes of the same Syngingman being in talk and communication together at the Tolzey in the presence of Arthur Ricart William Tucker

sheriffs John Sebright Thomas Wichewell the said John White granted to release unto the said Water lijs of debt to be clear with hym wheruppon with the same John Water knowledged to be at full end and accomptes with the said John for all debts and demandes past betwene them before that time and discharged there of and thereuppon the same John White did the like towards the said Waters before the witnesses aforesaid. [Entry incomplete and torn away]

[p.723]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF JOHN STONES MAYOR OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 4 ELIZABETH [1562]

- 1339 October 1: John Rice s of Rice ApEvan Lloyd Carmarthen Wales to Thomas Showell sherman and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1340 December 20: Richard s of Richard Nelson Bristol tailor decd to Henry Willett Bristol tailor [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1341 December 25: Giles s of Giles Rede Bristol pointmaker to John Griffiths roper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1342 December 25: John s of John Wayte Westbury in Forest of Dean Glos to Richard Benett wiredrawer and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1343 December 26: Walter s of [blank] [blank] Som to John Becke wiredrawer and Joan wf [no term given] f 4/6 etc.
- 1344 January 11: Justin s of John Bigges Bristol to Morgan Cradock whitawer [no wf given] for 10 yrs [page torn away]

[p.724]

- 1345 January 25: John s of Richard Kear Bristol to John Northall and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs in the trade of a brewer App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1346 December 25: Edward s of William Rede Longhope Glos to Henry Slye ropemaker and Jane wf for 9 yrs App to have £3 [blank]
- 1347 May 18: Felice d of Thomas Collyns Rumney [Rumney] Mon to Robert Davis glover and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1348 May 25: Humphrey Davis s of Morgan Davis Bristol smith to Richard Alkyn soapmaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1349 May 25: John s of Nicholas Williams Bristol to Anthony Phillipps baker and Alice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1350 May 26: William s of Thomas Braye Bedminster Som tanner to Laurence Vyne merchant and Margery wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1351 January 28 1563: John Morgan s of Morgan Alen ? Glam to Nicholas Wolffe joiner and Catherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1352 February 2: Richard s of John Yedward [blank] Salop to Thomas Rogers wiredrawer and Avice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.725]

- 1353 March 24: Hugh s of Edward Bragdon late Worcester gentleman to Thomas Campion haberdasher and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1354 March 24: Samuel s of John Clovey late Bristol to Richard Overton shoemaker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1355 December 25: Edward s of William Rede Longhope Glos husbandman to Henry Slye soapmaker and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have £3 and said apprentice to serve the said Henry for a space of one covenant year after the said term with meat and drink.
- 1356 December 25: Henry s of William Baker Aust Glos to Richard Rise shoemaker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1357 December 25: Edward Walter s of Walter Williams Brecknock Wales to William Newton grocer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1358 June 14: Ralph [blank] s of [blank] [blank] to Thomas Godson tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1359 June 24: Thomas s of Simon Tailor late Tewkesbury Glos decd to John Dennyne skinner and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1360 October 1: William Treherne s of Treherne apDavid Bristol to the said Treherne apDavid and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.726]

- 1361 May 1 1563: David s of Arthur Crewe [blank] to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1362 June 20: Josiah s of Walter Barrie Bath chandler to Richard Appowell draper [no wf given] for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1363 June 25: Thomas s of [blank] Banes [blank] Salop to George Rowseley fletcher and Alice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1364 June 25: Edward s of John Atnashe Wrigton Som to Thomas Rowland merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end £4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1365 March 9: Richard s of William Jenkin Carmarthen husbandman to William Hothersall tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1366 March 9: Thomas s of William Clement Barton Hundred Glos to Richard Maskall butcher and Avice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1367 March 14: Thomass ApThomas of Thomas Appowell Brecknock sherman to Humphrey Jones sherman [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1368 March 14: Milo s of William Wilson Strickland Westm to Nicholas Crosbie merchant and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.727]

- 1369 March 20: Robert s of William Combes Easton in Gordano Som to George Warne shipwright and Tomasine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1370 March 20: William s of Thomas Cowper Bristol merchant to John Merrick skinner and Anne wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc and said apprentice shall serve John Merrick and Anne one covenant year and at the end to have 40/- for that year with meat and drink.
- 1371 July 20: Walter s of Richard Philpott Ewensfild [Ewenfield] Glos tanner to Thomas Edye hooper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and said apprentice shall serve Thomas Edye one covenant year after the said term and shall have 30/- for that year with meat and drink.
- 1372 July 20: Maurice s of John Church Bristol plumber to the aforesaid John his father and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc and said apprentice shall serve the said John for one covenant year and for that year shall receive 13/4 with meat and drink.
- 1373 July 25: John Jenkin s of Jenkin Lad Christchurch Mon to Robert Bronnyng weaver and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 1374 April 22: John s of Thomas Horsesoule Bristol smith to William Kyrrye painter and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1375 April 22: William s of John Abyan Kidwelley to Thomas Williams weaver and Emma wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1376 April 17: John s of Richard Bawghe Lydney Glos tailor to William White turner and Welthian wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.728]

- 1377 August 16: Milo s of Oliver Diconson Whete [Weeting] Norfolk yeoman to Robert Halton merchant and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc.
- 1378 April 26: Thomas s of Arthur Egyne Bristol tailor to Mathew Nede cofferer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 1379 May 1: John s of John Stephens Horsley Glos weaver to Lewis Tumlyns weaver and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1380 May 26: Walter apRichard s of Richard Appowell Abergavenny Mon clothier to Philip Langley grocer and Mary wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1381 June 23: Philip s of Mathew Gaynsford Marlborough Wilts to George Snigg merchant and Margery wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1382 October 3: Thomas s of Hugh Luke Shrewsbury Salop to William Shuttell [no trade given] and Margaret wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1383 December 5: William s of William Jermyn Tenby Pembs to John Morvan sen tucker and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1384 December 25: Robert s of John Kynfild Bristol baker to Thomas Beser baker and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 23/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.729]

- 1385 April 26: John s of Thomas Horsesoule Bristol smith to William Kerry painter and [Margaret] wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1386 April 26: John s of Richard Bagthe Lydney Glos tailor to John Whyte turner and [blank] wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.730 blank]

[p.731]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF NICHOLAS WILLIAMS MAYOR OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 5 ELIZABETH [1563]

- 1387 October 1: Laurence s of Richard Swetnam merchant [blank] [c blank] to Richard Swetnam merchant and Francis wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1388 October 1: Richard s of John Stephens Bristol whitawer to Walter Davis glover and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1389 October 2: [blank] s of [blank] [blank] [c blank] to Walter Davis glover and Agnes wf [no term given] App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1390 October 2: Richard s of William George Newnham Glos to William Danyell painter and Katherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1391 October 2: John s of William Baker Swyndon Staffs to Luke Coke weaver and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1392 October 4: Richard s of Richard Blwett Bristol cardmaker to John Hampton smith and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.732]

- 1393 October 1: John s of Robert Pratt Stratford on Avon Warw to Grace Barry widow stationer for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1394 October 1: Philip Traherne s of Traherne apDavid Bristol to Richard Mosdale mercer and Mary wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1395 October 21: Ralph s of [blank] Davis Longhorne Pembs to John Kidwellyter sherman and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1396 October 26: Thomas s of Patrick Bradway late [blank] weaver to John Evans whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1397 October 26: Michael s of William Edwards Awre Warw to Richard Dore shoemaker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1398 October 27: Henry s of William Deane late [Bristol *struck through*] merchant decd to William Ricardes merchant and Welthian wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1399 October 22: William s of Thomas Evens alias Pevinche Chippenham Wilts to Thomas Griffin smith and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc. The said apprentice to serve the said Thomas for one covenant year after the said term App to have for that year 40/- with meat and drink.

[p.733]

- 1400 October 31: Milo s of John Evans Bristol whitawer to William Gittins merchant and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1401 November 1: William s of William Smothey Hereford East to James Dowle grocer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1402 November 2: Walter s of John Merrick [blank] Heref to Edward Cecyll soapmaker and chandler [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1403 November 4: Robert s of [blank] Carpenter Bridgwater Som baker to Maurice Pecock button maker [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1404 November 8: Maurice s of William White late Banwell Som decd to Anne Wekes widow tanner for 7 yrs App to have at end £3 f 4/6 etc.
- 1405 November 10: Thomas s of John Bundy Malmesbury Wilts to Maurice Merydeth sherman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1406 November 10: Henry s of John Ridley Gloucester to Thomas Tyler hooper and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc and one axe an adze a hatchet and a paring knife.
- 1407 June 22: John s of Thomas Bossell Shifnol [Shifnal] Salop to William Pyll grocer and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 50/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.734]

- 1408 November 12: Roger s of Robert Carpenter Micheldean Glos to John Bellingam whitawer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1409 December 1: James s of Robert Cory late of Barton Hundred Bristol to Nicholas Philpott grocer [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end £5 f 4/6 etc.
- 1410 December 1: Simon s of Thomas Decytur Angle Pembs to Walter Coxe hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1411 December 1: John s of Hugh Jones late Bath Som to William Rice sherman and Edith wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1412 December 3: Thomas s of John Synockes late Bewdley Worcs decd to Henry Drwett tailor for 10 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1413 December 3: Samson s of John Arthur late Bristol cook to William Lyell shoemaker and Jane wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 1414 December 4: John s of [blank] Hitchens Lydney Glos to Thomas Tyler sen [no trade given] and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe.

[p.735]

- 1415 December 5: Richard s of [blank] Cam [blank] [c blank] to John Jayne shipwright and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1416 December 5: Michael s of Robert Burgende Bristol to John Banting mercer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1417 December 5: Edward s of William Insoll late Hortilbury [Hartlebury] Worcs tucker decd to William Slayney girdler and Catherine wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1418 December 6: Hugh s of Richard Walters Bristol merchant decd to Mathew Nede cofferer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 1419 December 6: Samuel s of John Clavell late Bristol draper to George Imery smith and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1420 December 6: Thomas s of Nicholas Hayson Wolland [Wooland] Dorset to Thomas Purnell mercer and Honor wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1421 December 6: Hugh s of Richard Mathews Budeley ?Glos to William Burnett cardmaker and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.736]

- 1422 December 10: Humphrey s of John Mumford Pynckridge [Penckridge] Staffs to Robert Burgende saddler and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1423 December 10: George s of Thomas Geve Churchill Som to John Prwett tanner and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1424 December 20: Thomas s of Arthur Egin late Bristol tailor to Richard Edy hooper and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end

20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft namely an axe a hatchet an adze and a side lathe etc.

- 1425 February 18: Thomas s of John Salterne Bydyforde [Bideford] Devon merchant to William Pepwall grocer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
[In the margin: The said Thomas Salterne was assigned by the said master to serve Richard Young and Susan wf in the craft of a merchant 28 August 11 Elizabeth until the end of the term]
- 1426 February 18: John s of Richard Vicaries Bristol bowyer to Roger Stones shoemaker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1427 December 31: Thomas s of Roger Hill Upton on Severn Worcs to John Northall pewterer [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1428 February 14: John s of William Hill Bristol capper to Richard Browne girdler and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.737]

- 1429 February 28: William s of [blank] Vaughan late Hereford West decd to Thomas Lewes tucker and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1430 January 21: Robert s of [blank] Davis late Bristol decd to Henry Roberts merchant and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1431 February 18: Henry Gwyne s of Gwyn apJohn Gough Denbigh Flint to Thomas Gravell shoemaker and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1432 March 1: John s of [blank] Thomas Monmouth to Treherne David tanner and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1433 March 7: Thomas s of Clement Appowell Brydley [Brilley] Heref to William Yemans grocer and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1434 March 9: Henry s of [blank] Tailor Hanham Glos to John Christopher baker and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1435 March 25: John s of [blank] Lyons [blank] Ireland to Nicholas Lyons whitawer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1436 March 27: John s of John Colleffe Whittlyngton Heref to William Slacke saddler and Alice wf for 7 yrs.

[p.738]

- 1437 June 24: Fulk s of William Madeley Ailston [blank] Warw to William Parsey merchant and Margery wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc and the said William Parsey shall send the said apprentice across the sea to Spain for space of two years at cost of the said William.
- 1438 December 27: Henry Jones s of John Apprice Llanryott [?Llanrhydd] Denbigh to Lewis Griffith weaver and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 2/6 f 4/6 etc and tools namely a linen loom 2 pairs of harness a shuttle and a temple.
- 1439 December 18: Thomas s of [blank] Smyth late Westbury Glos to Thomas Bevan tanner and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1440 December 18: Andrew s of Thomas Bevan late Bristol tanner to Thomas his father and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1441 June 24: Richard s of Walter Latre Berington [Burrington] Som husbandman to John Prwett tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1442 August 5: Stephen s of Robert Antill Bristol barber to William Bridges tailor and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.739]

- 1443 September 26: Christopher s of David Dovell Bristol decd to Richard Apowell tailor and Helen wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1444 July 25: William s of John Rise Hereford West to Henry Harford smith and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1445 July 25: Robert s of Robert Sturnoll late Bristol hooper decd to Thomas Eton hooper and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 1446 December 10: George s of Thomas Geve Churchill Som to John Pruett tanner and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1447 July 25: Richard s of Walter Lawtrye Burrington Som to John Pruett tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end [blank] f 4/6 etc.
- 1448 January 24: Robert s of Roger Pavyer Uppetton [Upton] Salop yeoman to Richard Alkin soapmaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1449 October 1: John s of Henry Sley soapmaker to his father and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.740 blank]

[p.741]

INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF ANTHONY STANBANK MAYOR YEAR BEGINNING AT FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 6 ELIZABETH [1564]

- 1450 December 25: William s of Thomas Jones Bristol baker to Thomas his father and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1451 December 23: Richard s of Thomas Cruggenton Worcester to Thomas Jones baker and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1452 May 4: Thomas s of Thomas Typper [blank] [c blank] to the aforesaid Thomas tucker and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[pp.742-744 blank]

[p.745]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF JOHN NORTHALL MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 7 ELIZABETH [1565]

- 1453 October 5: David s of Richard Golde late Bristol weaver to William Thomas tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1454 October 14: Dominic s of John Leonard Bristol whitawer to George Hunt whitawer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1455 October 17: Attenag? s of Thomas Kempe Bristol to Richard Golding weaver and Agnes wf for 11 yrs App to have at end a narrow loom f 4/6 etc.
- 1456 October 12: Edward s of Maurice Welshe late Bristol mariner to John Fletcher shipwright and Catherine wf for 10 yrs App to have £4 f 4/6 etc. At the end of the term apprentice to have one axe, adze, handsaw, gimlet, and borer, two caulking irons, a mallet and a clynching hammer.
- 1457 October 20: Grifin s of William Rowley Bristol capper to Richard Mirick tailor and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1458 October 24: John s of Ellis Pylling Bristol plasterer to William Thomas tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc and one covenant year paying 13/4.

[p.746]

- 1459 October 24: Saunders s of John Lambe Lychefeld [Lichfield] Staffs to Robert Burgyn saddler and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1460 November 2: John s of John Cheverll late Bristol to David Jones baker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1461 October 31: Michael s of John Lafford Tetbury Glos glover to James Benbowe baker and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc App to have at end 20/- and one covenant year paying 26/8.
- 1462 October 31: Richard s of John Clerk Thatcham Berks to James Benbowe baker and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one covenant year paying 26/8.
- 1463 October 29: William s of John Thomas late Bristol tailor to Peter See goldsmith and Margaret wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1464 October 15: William s of Thomas Jones late Bristol woodman to William Bytfeld soapmaker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1465 September 28: Thomas s of John Thomas Warminster Wilts to Nicholas Richard Osbron saddler and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.747]

- 1466 November 9: Thomas s of Thomas Burton Bristol roper to Thomas Settell turner and Katherine wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1467 September 21: Andrew s of John Stevens Bristol whitawer to John his father and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1468 November 10: William Davis s of David Davis Llandilauer [Llandilo] Carm to Henry Grigg brewer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1469 November 10: Thege s of William Lynch Waterford Ireland to Henry Grigg brewer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1470 November 12: John s of Richard Okes late Bristol mynyster to John Mirrick skinner and Anne wf for 14 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1471 November 10: Laurence Phillippes s of Philip Appowell Llangattock Brecon to Thomas Typper tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1472 October 19: Laurence s of William Hacton [blank] Cheshire to William Slacey girdler and Katherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 1473 November 7: Evan Moris s of Maurice Tailor Montgomery to Humphrey Gwyllyam weaver and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.748]

- 1474 October 15: David s of Thomas Gwoyder St Davids Wales to John Thruston soapmaker and Agnes wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1475 November 20: John s of John Marshall Norwich chandler to William Yemans grocer and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1476 October 31: Nicholas s of Mathew Nede Bristol wyner? to William Rawlinges mercer and Matilda wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1477 December 1: Henry s of John Mustgrove Leeds Yorks to George Snygg merchant and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1478 October 30: Edward s of William Blanche Bristol smith to John Jones smith and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £3 f 4/6 etc.
- 1479 September 30: John s of John Wallie Bath clothier to Philip Langley grocer and Mary wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1480 December 14: Thomas s of John Modey Bartley [Berkeley] Glos to Thomas Tiler hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.749]

- 1481 December 14: Philip s of John Kyte Chippenham Wilts to Jenkin Dye shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1482 December 20: Mary d of William Parker Bastable [Barnstaple] Devon to William Saxcie gentleman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1483 December 25: Thomas s of Walter Coxe Bristol hooper to Thomas Callowhill apothecary and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1484 November 26: William s of John Kynfeld Bristol baker to John Palmer baker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1485 November 30: Robert s of John Kynfeld Bristol baker to William Woodward baker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1486 December 22: Henry s of John Secyll Monmouth yeoman to Edward Cullymore merchant [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1487 December 18: Philip Jones s of John Apphillippes Tenby Pembs shoemaker to Hugh Babicum smith and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.750]

- 1488 January 9: Thomas s of John Blast Hereford East barber to John Boydell merchant and vintner and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1489 January 3: Edward s of John Notingham Bristol haulier to John his father and Christine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1490 November 25: John Baynam s of Christopher Baynarde Wigan Warw [sic] tailor to Thomas Edye hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1491 October 1: John s of Thomas Cox Bristol yeoman to Thomas Bluett whitawer and Sibyl wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1492 December 17: Thomas s of [blank] James Betts [Bettws] Rads tucker to Thomas Griffith smith and Elizabath wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1493 January 16: John s of Robert Byde [blank] Glos smith to Thomas Isgate whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1494 December 14: Thomas s of John Modie of Berkeley Glos to Thomas Tiler hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one covenant year paying 40/- and one hatchet an axe a paring knife and an adze.

[p.751]

- 1495 January 30: Roger s of Robert Carpenter Micheldean Glos to William Dubler whitawer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1496 January 28: John s of Roger Lesseter Keynsham Som to John Mooreman smith and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1497 January 29: Richard s of Richard Budger Kings Stanley Glos to James Benbowe baker and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1498 January 25: William s of William Browne Bristol capper to Edward Pyrkyn mariner and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1499 February 1: Richard s of Humphrey Hurleston sherman and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1500 [N.D.]: John s of Philip Lewes Bristol tailor to John Northall brewer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1501 February 4: John s of John Hall Barton Regis Hundred Glos to William Wynter hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one covenant year and shall pay him as much as any other man will give him.

[p.752]

- 1502 January 25: Nicholas s of Mathew Woolf Dorchester Dorset merchant to Richard Moore cutler [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 1503 February 2: Richard s of Philip Pryde Tenby Pembs to John Keynes linen draper and Mary wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1504 January 25: Hamlet s of Robert Clerk Nottingham yeoman to John Druett capper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1505 February 28: Thomas Jones s of John ApEvan Winforton Heref to John Marvan tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1506 February 11: William s of John White Westbury Som [sic] to John Cook weaver and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1507 December 25: Thomas s of William Edwards Horfield Glos to Anthony Hoddy carpenter and Gillian wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1508 February 11: Richard s of John Pykes Bristol mercer to Thomas Kyrkland tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.753]

- 1509 March 1: William s of William Lawse Ilchester Som to Philip Jenkin grocer and Alice wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1510 March 1: Thomas s of Hugh Baines Nash Salop to George Fletcher and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1511 February 23: William s of John Hart Littledean Glos to Richard Nailor wiredrawer and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1512 February 18: Andrew Thomas s of Thomas ApJone Ferror Brecon clerk to Humphrey Jones sherman [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1513 February 18: Philip Thomas s of Thomas Simon Hereford West to Humphrey Jones sherman and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1514 March 1: William Williams s of William Thomas ApJohn Langatock [Llangattock] Mon to William Howell weaver and Ellen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1515 March 1: Anthony s of John Rogers Bristol weaver to William Howell weaver and Ellen wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1516 March 1: John s of William George Newnham Glos to Thomas Rogers wiredrawer and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.754]

- 1517 December 25: Edward s of Ralph Smyth Westerleigh Glos husbandman to Thomas Colston mercer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1518 March 25: William s of Robert Colston Poole Dorset merchant to Thomas Colston mercer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1519 March 16: Watkins Howell s of Howell Tailor Chepstow Mon to Griffin Jones coverlet weaver and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1520 February 12: John s of John Woodley Bristol tinker to William Davis coverlet weaver and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1521 February 7: John s of John Pope Keynsham Som husbandman to John Palmer baker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 46/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1522 March 25: Maurice Willyam s of William David St Michael Carm to Henry Willett tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1523 February 23: Maurice David s of David Aprice Llanwynogg [Llanwnnog] Carm husbandman to Thomas Barwell tucker and Dorothy wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.755]

- 1524 March 28: Thomas s of Thomas Kyrkland Bristol to William Tilor merchant and Helen wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1525 March 22: John s of Thomas Tirrell Clonmel Kilkenny to John Conwaie mason and Ellen wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc and shall give him tools as belongeth to the craft of masons.
- 1526 March 20: Leonard s of Thomas Clutterbuck Axbridge Som mercer to Richard Moore grocer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1527 April 2: Maurice s of William Kynner Bristol sherman to Laurence Clark sherman and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1528 April 2: Owen Willyam s of William Jenkins Llaunder Pembs to Laurence Clerk sherman and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1529 March 1: Robert s of Robert Preston Clevedon Som to Robert White joiner and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1530 March 25: William s of John Fenton Pembroke to John Marvan tucker and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.756]

- 1531 April 8: John s of John Lluellyn late Farleigh Hungerford Wilts [sic] decd to William Denys sherman and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1532 [N.D.]: John s of Maurice Dunn Ullingswick Herts to Thomas Dyconson merchant and Anne wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1533 [N.D.]: Thomas s of Simon Fussell late Bristol tyler decd to Thomas Mason baker and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1534 April 25: John s of Robert Eryone Tewkesbury Glos minister to Edward Sherratt tailor and Joyce wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1535 April 24: Laurence s of Thomas Harrison Bristol tucker decd to Robert Mailard tanner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1536 March 25: Andrew s of John Roborowe Kyngeswood Wilts [sic] to George Higgyns merchant and Eleanor wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1537 March 1: Thomas s of William Colton Pitchford Salop to Rowland Northall pewterer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.757]

- 1538 March 4: Richard s of John Burkott Awceter [Alcester] Warw to Richard Goore shoemaker and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1539 May 1: William s of Roger Kere Bradford Wilts to John Tyrrell weaver and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1540 May 1: John s of William Bohan Mansnis Hope [Hope Mansell] Heref to Thomas Adams ropemaker [blank] wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1541 May 1: Thomas s of James Bridge Bosbury Heref to Philip Scapulis stationer and Mary wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1542 December 25: Richard David s of David Richards Bristol shoemaker to Philip Browne tailor and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1543 June 1: Thomas s of Richard Mason Bristol pewterer to Henry Crockett weaver and Christine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1544 March 3: John s of John Knethell Hereford East Pembs merchant to Thomas Warren mercer [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.758]

- 1545 March 1: Thomas s of Robert Hancockes Beling [Belleek] Ireland to Ralph Blackborne brewer and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc. and one covenant year paying 20/- and one tunic.
- 1546 May 18: John s of Thomas Cumvs Mapes [?Malpas] Chester to Giles Hobbes vintner [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1547 May 18: James s of David Nuton Bristol sherman to Robert Nicholson tailor and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1548 March 25: Richard s of Walter Mulgrave Westbury Glos husbandman to Ralph Horte grocer and Alice wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1549 April 1: Milo s of Nicholas Hobson Shevell Hants to John Burrowes pewterer and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1550 March 25: William s of George Kyrbie Tidnall Staffs to Henry Gibson pewterer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1551 May 27: Thomas s of Thomas Gwyn Bristol minstrel to Morgan Davis weaver and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.759]

- 1552 May 29: William s of Robert Crise Magna Comerton [Magna Cumbrintone] Worcs to John Curtis cook and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1553 May 31: John German s of German Thomas parish of Holy Trinity Wales to Henry Marwell glover and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1554 May 28: Henry s of John Powy Shappe Westm to Laurence Wallie skinner and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1555 March 22: William s of William Watkyns Teddington Glos to Thomas Pyttes tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1556 March 20: Henry s of [blank] Barrett Ledbury Heref to John Holland glover [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1557 May 31: Arthur s of John Birde Huntley Glos to John Cother grocer [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1558 March 25: Alexander s of Thomas Wallis Trowbridge, Wilts to John Keynes mercer and Mary wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.760]

- 1559 March 25: Thomas s of David Martin Bristol clerk to Richard Pyrrie shoemaker and Matilda wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1560 June 20: John s of Hugh Bynsom late Uphill Som decd to Edward Oldefeld sherman and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1561 June 24: Thomas s of William Knowles Anceter [Alcester] Warw to Richard Goare shoemaker and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1562 [N.D.]: Evan Jenkyn s of Jenkenny Smyth St George Glam to William Slany girdler and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £5 f 4/6 etc.
- 1563 July 3: John s of Robert Leighton Bristol baker to John Ball mason and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1564 July 12: Michael s of Robert Bridgin Bristol saddler to Edward Lewes mercer and Christine wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1565 July 27: Thomas s of John Audley Frome Som shoemaker to Walter Wykes draper [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.761]

- 1566 August 1: Richard s of Thomas Jermyn Carmarthen tucker to David Lewes tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1567 July 28: George s of George Rice St Wennath [St Weonards] Heref husbandman to John Jones draper [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1568 July 29: William s of Thomas Floyde Laugham Carm clothier to John Bonner cardmaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 4 marks f 4/6 etc.
- 1569 October 1: Richard s of John Austen Bristol glover to Henry Jefferis bell founder and Eleanor wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1570 August 13: Morgans s of Thomas Bynam Bristol to Richard Woodcock girdler and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1571 August 26: Christopher s of ? Sergeaunt Castle Combe Wilts to Edward Nailor hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 1572 September 30: Giles s of Edward Osborne Bristol tailor to Richard Ponder [no trade given] and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.762]

- 1573 August 5: Thomas s of John Doggett late Bristol to Joan Doggett widow [no trade given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1574 August 12: Robert s of Urian Jonson Fardon Ches to John Northall pewterer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1575 June 1: George s of Walter Lewes Hereford saddler to John Michell [no trade given] and Christine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1576 July 20: Robert s of Robert Stynscom Filton Glos to John Evans tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one pair of shears and one pressing iron to the value of 20/- which 20/- David Evans received from the said Robert for the use of the said apprentice.
- 1577 September 4: Thomas s of Thomas Snowe Dursley Glos to John Chambers tailor [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1578 September 7: Richard s of Richard Moore Mere Wilts to Peter Batten barber and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc and one case of razors.

[p.763]

- 1579 September 7: Bartholomew s of John Sellar Bideford Devon to William Tylor hooper and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1580 July 25: Nicholas s of Mathew Clede Bristol to Dennis Maugham joiner and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 24/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1581 August 18: Samuel s of Thomas Butler Chew Stoke Som to Thomas Sledge joiner and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1582 July 1: Philip s of Lewis Treherne Monmouth to Oliver Dicson joiner and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1583 September 17: John s of Thomas Prydie Monmouth to William Parker grocer [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1584 September 12: Geoffrey s of Robert Harding Winscom [Winchcombe] Glos smith to Thomas Eyton hooper and Helen wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and one tool of every kind.
- 1585 September 17: John Howell s of Howell William Llangattock Mon to Roger ApGuyllyam [no trade given] [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.764]

- 1586 August 14: William s of Jenkenn Lloyde Bristol tucker to John Jonson tucker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1587 September 23: John s of John Moysey Chagbourne Glos to Francis Stradling armiger burgess of Bristol [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end £4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1588 September 26: William s of John Clerk Bristol to Henry Dougan carpenter and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1589 September 19: John s of Richard Burges Bristol cutler places the said apprentice to Elizabeth Miles widow [no trade given] for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1590 September 23: John s of James Marten Ruardean Glos to Thomas Adams ropemaker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1591 July 25: Thomas s of Edward Langley Bewdley Glos [?Worces] to Richard Langton notary public [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.765]

- 1592 August 1: William s of John Mathos Bristol to John Phillippes painter and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1593 July 1: George s of Walter Lewes Hereford East to John Michell saddler and Christine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1594 September 27: John s of Patrick Wilyams late Bristol to John Maylard hooper and Mary wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1595 September 30: Richard Lyttell [blank] Tewkesbury Glos to William Brown skinner and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1596 September 23: Thomas s of William Laurance Westbury on-Trym Glos to Humphrey Androwes tailor and Agnes wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1597 May 10: Richard s of Thomas Smythe Littleton Som to William Bird draper and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1598 September 29: John s of Thomas Dymock Horfield Glos to John Langton [no trade given] and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/-

[p.766]

- 1599 July 26: Richard s of John Marcrost Oscetere [Oswestry] Salop to John Bushe tanner and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1600 July 6: John s of Thruston Boney Bristol to William Welsh sherman and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1601 June 24: Morgan s of Thomas Dollin Marshfield Glos to William Compton butcher [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 46/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1602 April 7: John s of Henry Burton Newbold Warw [sic] to Christopher Gallowaie butcher and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1603 August 25: Christopher s of Walter Goodman Lydney Glos to William White turner and Welthian wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and a hatchet.
- 1604 [N.D.]: George s of John Marten Bleson [Blaisdon] Glos to Henry Slee Bristol soapmaker and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1605 December 24: Edmond s of Richard Longford Ludlow Salop to John Roberts grocer and Mary wf for 7 yrs [entry not completed]

[p.767]

- 1606 [N.D.]: Tra ? s of Nicholas Wraxall [no place given] to Thomas Bevell tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1607 December 31: Robert s of Robert Corne Barton Regis near Bristol to William Strange tailor and Mary wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1608 November 1: John Jeyne s of William Gene Sherham [Churcham] Glos to John Langley fishmonger and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1609 March 25: Richard s of John Merowe Axbridge Som to Walter Gleston [Gleson] Diocesan Registrar Bristol and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

INDEXES

Numbers refer to the entries and not to the pages.

Places which have been identified are indexed according to the modern spelling. The forms appearing in the text have been included within brackets. In the text the original spelling has been given with the modern spelling so that it has not been thought necessary to cross reference in the index.

Abbreviations for Christian Names

Al	Alice	Kath	Katherine
Alex	Alexander	Lawr	Lawrence
Ant	Anthony	Len	Leonard
Agn	Agnes	Margt	Margaret
Bart	Bartholomew	Margy	Margery
Chas	Charles	Mat	Matthew
Chris	Christopher	Mic	Michael
Dan	Daniel	Nat	Nathaniel
Edm	Edmund	Nic	Nicholas
Edw	Edward	Ol	Oliver
Elnr	Eleanor	Pat	Patrick
Eliz	Elizabeth	Phil	Philip
Geo	George	Ric	Richard
Geof	Geoffrey	Rob	Robert
Gilb	Gilbert	Rog	Roger
Greg	Gregory	Ste	Stephen
Hen	Henry	Thos	Thomas
Hum	Humphrey	Tim	Timothy
Jas	James	Wal	Walter
Jn	John	Wm	William

INDEX OF PERSONS

- Abbrall: Hugh 868
 Abevan, Abyen: Al 1439, 1440; Andrew 1439, 1440; David 954, 1281; Edw 103; Evan 954; Griffin 533; Howell 253; Hugh 1293; Jn 941, 1375; Maurice 1292; Morris 901; Nic 1127; Thos 371, 1127, 1440; Wm 339, 1375
 Abington: Ric 492; Rog 430, 492; Thos 430
 Abowen: Anne 270; David 855; Evan 135; Ric 125; Thos 270, 604
 Absenkyn: Jn 1042
 Adam(s): Anne 897; Barnard 66; Cath 743; Eliz 206, 413; Geo 92; Hen 385; Joan 196, 924, 947, 1165, 1268, 1590; Jn 66, 92, 385, 743; Rob 58, 196, 897, 898; Thos 413, 924, 947, 1165, 1268, 1540, 1590; Wm 206
 Addeson: Jn 1210
 Adlam: Thos 433
 Adney: Christine 997, 1234; Thos 997, 1234
 Afilde: Al 448; Martin 448
 Aforde: Thos 278; Wm 278
 Agamis: Martin 1098; Murtock 1098
 Alathwite: Kath 94; Rob 94
 Alblaster: Mic 903; Thos 903
 Aldworth: Margy 1227; Thos 1227
 Alec: Geo 374; Jn 374
 Alkin; Alkyn: Joan 32, 1448; Jn 697; Ric 32, 697, 1091, 1348, 1448
 Allen, Alen, Aleine, Alyn: John 881, 1257; Morgan 1350; Ric 271, 1300; Rob 1257; Rog 550; Thos 550; Wm 271
 Ameredith: *see also* Meredith: Agn 239; David 586; Maurice 239, 443; Thos 176, 318, 513, 533; Welthian 176, 318, 513, 533; Wm 255
 Amnor: Rog 1070; Wal 1070
 Amumnoth: Edw 847; Ric 847
 Andrews, Androwes, Andros: Agn 1596; Hum 1596; Jn 179; Margt 114; Rob 179, 1091; Thos 1146
 Anthony: Hugh 305; Rob 305
 Antill: Joan 949; Rob 949, 1442; Ste 1442
 ApDavid: David 1325; Evan 103, 1281, 1325; Fluellin 586; Howell 137; Jane 106; Joan 1360; Traherne 1394; Treherne 1360
 Apdavia: Maurice 1036; Morgan 972; Ric 1033
 Apenry, Apprentrie: Jn 1245, 1308; Juliana 1245, 1308
 Apevan: Jn 222, 1042, 1505; Rice 1339; Rodrough? 1313
 ApGriffith: *see also* Griffith: Howell 196; Rhys 247
 ApGuylham: Phil David 461; Rog 1585
 Aphowell, Apowell, Appowell: Al 149; Catherine 1257; Clement 1433; Chris 149, 500; Evan 533, 1313; Helen 1443; Hugh 440; Jas 651; Jenkin 586; Joan 1292; Jn 40, 48, 241, 323, 1051, 1292; Margt 323; Margy 586, 1051; Maurice 253; Owen 855; Phil 1471; Ric 137, 1257, 1362, 1380, 1443; Thos 196, 1367, 1433; Thos William 1125; Wm 48, 500, 1015; Wm David 1125
 ApJohn: Evans 702; Howell 204; Lawr 502; Owen 413; Rase 597; Ric 432; Wm 1514; Wm Thos 1514
 ApJones: Jn 922, 1177; Thos 1512
 ApIwellin, Applewelling: Ric 115; Thos 231
 Apmorgan, Amorgan: Ellen 1071; Hen 415; Jn 1145; Ric 415, 418, 1071; Rob 418
 Appery: Jn 995; Ric 995
 Apphillips: Jn 1487; Thos 844
 Appinton: Thos 836
 Apprice: Agn 241, 341, 349, 432, 439, 751, 877; David 104, 1268, 1523; Evan 241, 856; Griffin 959; Joan 892, 1125; Jn 751, 877, 934, 1194, 1438; Nic 1033; Owen 125; Ric 341, 349, 432, 439, 751, 856, 934; Thos 891, 908, 1003, 1125; Wm 104, 1133
 Approthorough: Jn 1177; Kath 1181; Morris 1181
 Apqwilliam: Hum 315
 Aprichard: Jacob 1188; Jn 115, 254; Lawr 698; Rodovic 1188; Thos 432; Wal 1380
 Aprobert: Morgan 1097; Owen 135; Thos 1097
 Aprosser: Ric 1025; Thos 1025, 1057
 Aptommas: Thos 1367; Wm 315
 Apulton: Thos 102; Wm 102
 Apwilliam: Hugh 861; Rob 1221; Wm 792, 861
 Arche: Edw 690
 Archer: Hen 583; Thos 583

- Arthur: Jn 1413; Samson 1413
 Ary: Francis 135; Kath 135
 Ashe: Jn 1168, 1264; Morris 1168; Wm 1168
 Ashebow: Jn 44; Lawr 44
 Askew, Ascue: Jn 662; Wm 662
 Assecot: Jn 325; Ric 325
 Astion: Jas 1040; Jn 1040
 Atby: Danrel 234; Edw 234
 Atkins: Joan 179; Jn 1253; Ric 179
 Atnashe: Edw 1364; Jn 1364
 Atwell: Agn 15, 157; Rob 15, 157
 Atwood: Jas 669; Thos 669
 Audley: Jn 1565; Thos 1565
 Austen: Jn 1569; Ric 1569
 Avins: Jn 225; Thos 225
 Awdfall: Ric 633; Rob 633
 Axburne: Hum 562; Wm 562
- Babicum: Hugh 1487; Joan 1487
 Babor: Jn 244; Wm 244
 Bade: Jn 112; Morgan 112
 Badram: Agn 70, 1258; Al 257; Geo 70, 1258; Jn 257
 Bage, Bagge, Bagth: Eliz 912; Jas 1213; Jn 1213; 1386; Ric 1386; Thos 912
 Bailey, Beylee: Jas 244; Jn 542, 1092; Ric 98, 812, 1069; Rob 812, 1285; Thos 98, 1069; Wm 1285
 Baker: Edw 355; Hen 1356; Jn 237, 1391; Ol 1336; Thos 237; Wm 237, 355, 1356, 1391
 Ball, Bawle: Eliz 1563; Helen 733; Jn 1563; Lettice 139, 1279, 1323; Rob 128, 139, 1279, 1323; Wm 128, 291, 733, 860
 Ballard: Jn 361, 1336
 Banes, Baines: Hugh 1510; Thos 1363, 1510
 Banks: Nic 781; Thos 781
 Banting: Eliz 1416; Jn 483, 1416
 Banyster: Rendal 902
 Barber: Jn 488
 Barcoff: Edw 133; Joan 133
 Barcofter: Agn 14; Edw 14
 Barnard: Adrian 1290; Hen 1295; Ric 1295; Wethian 1290
 Barne(s): Al 339, 476, 517; David 547, 630, 781, 1094; Cecily 547, 630, 781, 1094; Joan 1006, 1159; Jn 399, 456, 517, 1006, 1159; Margt 456, 476
 Barnesley: Geof 121; Nic 121
 Barnewell, Barwell: Dorothy 1523, Rog 307; Thos 307, 1218, 1523
 Barrell: Martin 475; Rob 475
 Barrett: Anne 144, 642; Edw 898; Hen 1556; Jn 1122; Ric 898, 1028; Thos 1122; Wm 144, 642
- Barro: Jn 1310; Wm 1310
 Barwick: Averius 123; Hen 123
 Barry: Grace 119, 155, 730, 907, 1393; Jn 201; Josiah 1362; Kath 126, 316; Margy 201; Ric 126, 316; Thos 119, 155, 730, 907; Wal 1362
 Base: Clement 1318; Hen 1318
 Bassett: Al 908, 928; Edw 407; 428; Godfrey 809, 908, 928; Wal 407, 428
 Bateman: Hen 232; Martin 232
 Batheram: Al 129; Jn 129
 Batten, Betten: Agn 1578; Joan 489; Jn 679, 1155; Peter 679, 1578; Ric 1155; Wm 56, 489
 Bawght, Bawghe: Jn 707, 1376; Ric 707, 1376
 Baynam, Baynard: Chris 1490; Jn 1490
 Beckam: Wm 560
 Becke: Hen 887; Jane 887; Joan 923, 979, 1343; Jn 923, 979, 1343
 Bednam: Rog 650; Rowland 650
 Bele: Hen 456; Ric 738; Rob 456
 Bellyngam, Bellyam: Edw 209; Joyce 303, 817; Jn 209, 400, 1171, 1208, 1408; Matilda 209, 400, 1171, 1408; Thos 303, 817; Wal 400
 Belsher: Joan 60, 174, 194, 195, 356, 1187; Wm 60, 174, 194, 195, 356, 1187
 Belte: Jn 175; Phil 175
 Benbow: Agn 607, 608; Jas 607, 1461, 1462, 1497; Jane 1497; Joan 1461, 1462; Wm 607, 608
 Bengough: Jn 813; Wal 813
 Bennett: Al 995, 996, 1342; Ric 995, 996, 1342
 Benson: Gawain 918; Jn 1247; Ric 1238; Rob 918; Thos 1238, 1247
 Bentley: Geo 299; Wm 299
 Berkeley, Barkeley: Edw 180; 497; Hum 180, 497
 Bernard: Adrian 455; Welthian 455
 Berowe: Ant 459; Jn 459
 Beser, Becher: Matilda 1384; Mic 1079; Nic 1079; Thos 1384
 Bethewell: Jn 1182; Rog 1182
 Bevan: Al 1439, 1440; Andrew 1440; Thos 1440
 Bevell: Al 1606; Thos 1606
 Beynam, Baynam: Hen 613; Hum 649; Joan 221; Ric 613, 649; Wal 221
 Bickeley: Thos 168; Wm 168
 Bicraste: Jn 1113; Rog 1113
 Biggs: Catherine 1110; Jn 1110, 1344; Justine 1344; Kath 1046; Thos 1046; Wal 1046
 Birde, Berde: Anne 1597; Arthur 1557; Jn 32, 1557; Margt 52, 53; Thos 32; Wm 52, 53, 1597

- Birret: Rob 313
 Bishop: Rog 1327; Wm 1327
 Blackborne: Al 1545; Ralph 1545
 Blake: Al 1203; Matilda 99; Nic 1203; Wm 99
 Blanch: Edw 1478; Wm 1478
 Blast: Anne 710, 1093, 1196; Hen 710; Jn 1487; Maurice 710, 1093; Thos 1487; Wm 710, 1093, 1196
 Bluet(t) Blwtt: David 929; Joan 330; Ric 330, 929, 1392; Sibyl 822, 1225, 1491; Thos 822, 1067, 1225, 1491
 Boche: Edw 982; Elnr 982
 Bodman: Austane 252; Jn 252
 Bodye: Jas 563
 Bohan: Jn 1540; Wm 1540
 Bolte: Margy 1016; Thos 1016
 Bond(e): Chris 579, 634; Eliz 579, 634; Jn 119, 155, 170; Symon 170; Thos 119, 155
 Boney, Bonny, Bonye: Eliz 583; 1085; Jn 583, 1085, 1600; Thruston 1600
 Bonnar, Bonar: Eliz 335; Joan 930, 962, 1568; Jn 788, 930, 962, 1568
 Rob 335, 494
 Borant: Dennis 394; Jn 394
 Boshare: Jn 1254; Wm 1254
 Bossell: Jn 1407; Thos 1407
 Boston: Averius 238; Thos 238
 Bowen: Jn 1171, 1208
 Bower, Bowier: Agn 84, 216, 328; Al 1071; Thos 460, 1071; Wm 84, 216, 328, 460, 684
 Bowlte: Margt 810; Thos 810
 Bowman: Ant 913; Jn 837; Ric 837
 Bowry(e), Bowrie: Al 361, 1295; Thos 145, 361, 1295
 Boy: Edm 693; Matilda 693
 Boydell: Eliz 1185, 1488; Jn 1185, 1488
 Bradford: Phil 907; Ric 907
 Bradley: Edith 334, 764, 795; Edw 334, 764, 795
 Bradshaw, Branshove: Jn 1083, 1231; Mary 1083, 1231
 Bragdon: Edw 1353; Hugh 1353
 Bramsgrove: Jn 730; Ric 730
 Branborne: Jn 727; Thos 727
 Braye: Thos 1350; Wm 1350
 Bresse: Rob 107
 Brian(e), Bryan: Al 1270; Edw 1270; Thos 952
 Brickwell: Joan 39, 136; Wm 39, 136
 Bride: Jn 14; Rob 14
 Bridge(s), Brigges: Jas 1541; Joan 314; Mary 814, 1331, 1442; Rog 314; Thos 1541; Wm 814, 1331, 1442
 Bridgin: Mic 1564; Rob 1564
 Bridgman: Wm 848
 Brighton: Morgan 129; Rob 129
 Brinton: Jn 555
 Brodforth: Ol 495; Ralph 495
 Brodway, Bradway: Joan 72; Pat 72, 1396; Thos 1396
 Brody: Hen 540; Rob 540
 Broke: Nic 26; Wm 26
 Broughton: Agn 95; Jas 95
 Browne: Agn 1148; Al 134, 220, 918; Chris 1417; Eliz 802, 1035; Joan 754, 1017, 1101, 1299; Jn 138, 268, 417, 436, 754, 1017; Margt 47, 248, 785, 808, 830, 1020; Margy 138, 1188; Nic 1101, 1299; Phil 220, 918; Ralph 745; Ric 47, 248, 436, 785, 802, 808, 830, 1020, 1035, 1188, 1428; Rob 1073; Thos 506, 546; Wm 1073, 1498, 1595
 Browning, Bronnyg: Eliz 1030, 1373; Rob 1030, 1373
 Bruton: David 214, 999; Jn 214, 999
 Bryant: Ann 1044; Jn 1044
 Brydon: Rob 984
 Brynton: Jn 435; Ric 435
 Buck: Jn 1296
 Buckeland: Edw 463; Jn 463
 Bucknell: Hen 1087; Jn 1087; Rog 1015
 Budger: Ric 1497
 Buffin: Hum 1240; Thos 1240
 Bufford: Edw 181; Hen 181
 Bulkley: Thos 36; Wm 36
 Bullardyne: Mr 1336
 Buller: Hen 711; Thos 711
 Bundie, Bundy: Jn 1115, 1405; Thos 1405; Wm 1115
 Burch: Jn 1272
 Burchewell, Burchenell: Geo 336, 594; Peter 336, 594
 Burchwood: Joan 654; Nic 654
 Burdgend(e): Joan 835, 1025; Mic 1416; Rob 835, 1025, 1416
 Burges: Jn 1589; Ric 1589
 Burkott: Jn 1538; Ric 1538
 Burnell: Eliz 177; Symon 177
 Burnett: Margt 915, 1421; Wm 915, 1421
 Burrowe(s): Joan 1549; Jn 1167, 1549
 Burte, Birte: Wm 858, 1236
 Burton: Anna 454; Hen 1602; Jn 454, 1466, 1602; Thos 1466
 Bush: Joan 1599; Jn 577, 1599; Ric 577
 Busher: Jn 393; Wm 393
 Butler: Al 676; Edw 1103; Jn 676; Rob 1336; Samuel 1581; Thos 1581
 Button: Ric 1212; Wm 1212
 Buttrie: Agn 791, 1099; Wm 791, 1099
 Bitfild, Bydfild: Eliz 231, 1464; Giles 1174; Wm 231, 1174, 1464
 Byde: Rob 1096, 1493; Thos 1096, 1493

- Bymiyon: Joan 315; Thos 315
 Bynam: Morgans 1570; Thos 1570
 Bynsom: Hugh 1560; Jn 1560
 Byssse: Jas 635; Jn 635; Wm 893
 Byssert: Geo 871; Thos 871
- Cable, Cabull: Rob 438, 709; Wm 438, 709
 Cadle: Jas 850; Thos 850
 Cadwall: Thos 1248; Wm 1248
 Caldwell, Cawldae, Caldoo: Elisha 1298; Hen 1298; Jn 259, 334, 639, 1333; Rob 259; Thos 334
 Callowhill: Eliz 1483; Mic 17; Thos 17, 1483
 Came, Cam: Edw 1290; Pat 1290; Ric 1415
 Campion: Helen 1353; Thos 1353
 Cantwell, Kantwell: Jn 392, 401; Mic 1072; Wal 392, 397, 1072; Wm 397, 401
 Captrell: Jane 1311; Joan 57, 1267; Jn 1311; Phil 57, 530, 1267
 Care: Eliz 372, 726; Wal 372, 726
 Carpenter: Rob 1403, 1408, 1495; Rog 1408, 1495
 Carr: Joan 54, 1077; Joyce 534, 621; Ric 1077; Wm 54, 534, 621
 Carron: Jn 631
 Carter: Jn 740; Rocela 740
 Carwey: Sibyl 156
 Cary(e), Carie: Agn 7, 245, 246, 258; Cecily 582; Joan 183, 463, 505, 948, 1102; Jn 46, 582; Ric 183, 215, 463, 505, 853, 948, 1102; Wm 7, 245, 246, 258
 Case: Alex 141
 Casey: Griffin 314; Ric 314
 Castle, Castell: Anne 1022; Cornel 1164; Thos 1022, 1164
 Cause: Agn 395, 888, 1074; Ric 395, 888, 1074
 Cecill, Secyll: Al 632, 738; Edw 1402; Hen 632, 738, 1486; Jn 1486
 Chamber(s); Chambar, Chambre: *see also* Mailor: Geo 521; Jn 521, 549, 1577
 Chamberlyn: Geo 1094; Nic 811, 992; Simon 811, 992; Wm 1094
 Chans, Chana: Gilb 895; Nic 894; Thos 893; Wm 894, 895
 Chapurtainte: Edw 350; Jn 350
 Chatborne, Catborne: Agn 951, 1332; Jn 951, 1332; Thos 426; Wal 426
 Chauncelor: Eliz 438, 541; Jn 438, 541
 Chaundler: Jn 1306, Wm 1306
 Chaverell, Cheverll: Jn 1106; 1460
 Chese: Jn 532; Thos 532
 Chester: Al 96, 339, 717; Dominic 140, 1335; Jas 86, 146, 266, 304, 333, 424, 485, 518; Jane 737; Joan 268, 311, 467, 847, 1129; Jn 208; Margt 266, 333; Mary 86, 146, 304, 424, 485, 518; Matilda 230, 377; Rog 208; Thos 96, 339, 717; Wm 230, 268, 311, 377, 467, 737, 847, 1129
 Chike: Ric 365; Wm 365
 Childre: Jn 258; Ric 258
 Christofer: Jn 1008, 1009, 1434; Joyce 1008, 1009, 1434
 Church: Jn 1372; Margt 1372; Maurice 1372
 Churton: Thos 367; Wm 367
 Clare: Hum 379; Wm 379
 Clarke, Clarck, Clerk(e): Al 6, 12, 893, 1318; Alex 290; Hamlet 1504; Helen 358, 865, 984, 1042, 1124, 1527; Jas 290; Joan 687; Jn 504, 659, 1462, 1588; Lawr 40, 358, 865, 984, 1042, 1124, 1527; Ric 6, 12, 304, 687, 1318, 1462; Rob 304, 893, 1503; Thos 503, 659, 936; Wm 503
 Clasbuck, Clasboke: Al 233; Jn 816; Rog 233
 Clayton: Edw 148; Thos 148
 Clede: Mat 1580; Nic 1580
 Clement: Thos 1366; Wm 1366
 Cleves, Clevis: Al 7; Jn 644; Ric 7, 641
 Clive(s): Al 246; Jn 246; Wal 61; Wm 61
 Cloppe: Nic 491; Rob 491
 Clovey: Jn 1354; Samuel 1354
 Clovill, Clavell: Hum 1024; Jn 1024, 1419; Sam 1419
 Clynton: Jn 723; Margt 723
 Clutterbuck: Len 1526; Thos 1526
 Cocket: Agn 116; Rob 116
 Codrington: Francis 205, 218; Margy 205, 218
 Cogill: Eliz 946; Thos 946
 Coise: Jn 1008; Wm 1008
 Cole, Coole: Anne 964, Eliz 302; Hen 324; Jn 77, 324; Ric 964; Ste 145, 522; Thos 522; Wm 77, 997
 Colen: Hen 199; Jn 199
 Colleffe: Jn 1436
 Collins, Collyn(s): Al 1201; Edw 1201; Felice 1347; Jn 78, 249, 323, 1227; Thos 1347; Wm 249
 Colly-more: Jn 1048; Thos 1048
 Collyor: Collior; Catherine 1092; Jn 1226; Wal 1226
 Colman: Agn 190; Al 477; Jn 625, 695; Lionel 477, 625; Thos 190, 313, 695
 Coke, Cook(e): Agn 180; Al 461; Anne 1506; Bart 197; Edw 1294; Eliz 1391; Hen 180, 260; Jn 298, 1506; Luke 1391; Morgan 1005; Ric 461; Rob 490; Rog 461; Thos 298, 1005; Wm 197, 490, 1294

- Colston: Eliz 460, 806, 1252, 1294, 1518;
Joan 691, 703; Mic 691, 703, 739; Rob
1518; Thos 460, 806, 1252, 1294, 1518;
Wm 1518
- Cotton: Agn 385; Hen 385; Thos 1233,
1537; Wm 1233, 1537
- Combes: Rob 1369; Wm 1369
- Come: Hen 346; Margy 346
- Compton: Wm 1601
- Comyn: Edw 1239; Thos 1239
- Constable: Jn 62; Rob 62
- Conway: Colway 1229; Ellen 1525; Kyrye
1229; Jn 1525
- Conwell: Daniel 1162; Owen 1162
- Conygam: Agn 1114; Thos 866, 1114
- Cope: Jn 829; Ric 829
- Coppie: Jn 863; Ric 863
- Corfell: Jn 1277
- Corie, Cory, Corre: Jas 1204, 1409, Jn
235; Margt 182; Nic 182; Rob 814,
1204, 1331, 1409; Thos 814, 1331
- Corne: Rob 1607
- Cornish(e): Jn 301; Paul 301
- Cosson: Thos 1061
- Cother: Jn 441, 1557; Nic 441
- Cotton: Agn 421; Hen 421; Jn 421
- Courtney: Rob 1197; Rog 1197
- Cowell: Chris 13; Wm 13
- Cowere: Margt 720; Ric 720
- Cowlte: Joan 152; Jn 152; Randal 152;
Thos 152
- Cowper, Cooper, Coper: Agn 296; Edw
805; Hum 296; Jn 805; Ol 986; Thos
142, 1370; Wm 142, 986, 1370
- Coxe, Cocke(s): Eliz 406, 543, 702, 708,
715, 1082, 1117, 1120, 1410; Jas 935; Jn
528, 935, 1491; Luke 1117, 1120; Thos
528, 1483, 1491; Wal 406, 543, 702,
708, 715, 846, 1082, 1410, 1483; Wm
468
- Coxson: Jn 1241
- Cradock: Clement 819, 870; David 429;
Eliz 819, 870, 1132; Jn 799; Juliana
429; Margt 18; Morgan 1131, 1132,
1344; Ralph 799; Thos 18, 1131
- Crappe: Nic 485; Wal 485
- Crewe, Crewgh: Arthur 1361; David
1361; Margt 242; Ric 242
- Crickland: Al 93; Jn 93
- Crise: Rob 1552; Wm 1552
- Croccke: Jn 810; Thos 810
- Crockett: Christine 1543; Hen 1543
- Crosby: Eliz 419, 1368; Nic 419, 568, 1368
- Cruggenton: Ric 1451; Thos 1451
- Crumph: Jn 354; Thos 354, 1002; Wm 1002
- Cudgell, Cuggell: Eliz 1, 161; Tho 1, 161
- Cuffe: Jn 30
- Cullymore: Edw 1486
- Cumus: Jn 1546; Thos 1546
- Cuntes: Jn 411; Thos 411
- Cupper: Mary 132; Ric 132
- Curtis, Curties: Eliz 555, 883, 1552; Grif-
fin 11; Jn 11, 555, 883, 1552
- Cutt: Joan 71; Jn 71, 545; Nic 545
- Dabene: Rog 919; Thos 919
- Dacam, Decam: Agn 787; Al 312, 699;
Brian 312; Hen 232, 875; Joan 232,
875; Jn 312, 699, 787; Thos 312
- Dadde: Hen 329
- Dagge: Jn 925, 1055, 1121; Ric 1121;
Thos 1055; Wm 925
- Dallowe: Hum 541; Jn 541
- Dane, Daine: Augustine (Austin) 803;
Eve 298, 1080; Catherine 803; Giles
138; Ric 138; Wm 298, 1080
- Daniel: Danyell: Bryan 1270; Kath 1390;
Wm 1390
- Dauncer: Agn 420; Wm 420
- Davie: Hen 94; Jn 35; Lewis 933; Morgan
483; Phil 94, 136; Wm 1156
- David: Al 390; Joan 1432; Maurice 1523;
Ric 1542; Treherne 1432; Wm 390,
1221, 1522
- Davis, Davys: Agn 124, 150, 388, 389,
410, 667, 1061, 1289, 1309; Al 13, 247,
254, 274, 380, 926, 1167, 1389, 1520;
David 1468; Edw 210; Eliz 594; Geo
348, 537; Hen 113, 343, 389, 544, 823,
904, 905, 972, 1162; Hugh 823; Hum
25, 831, 1348; Joan 64, 166, 227, 728,
823, 864, 899, 900, 1157, 1288; Jn 5, 48,
50, 275, 414, 527, 537, 594, 892, 1157,
1288; Lewis 1180; Margt 48, 50, 892;
Margy 414; Matilda 113, 343, 344, 544,
904, 905, 972, 1162; Morgan 831, 899,
900, 1348, 1551; Ralph 1395; Ric 13,
150, 210, 247, 380, 410; Rob 5, 64, 166,
728, 727, 1336, 1347, 1430; Rog 25,
283; Thos 254, 348, 527; Wal 227, 667,
864, 1389; Wm 124, 274, 388, 1061,
1167, 1180, 1289, 1309, 1468, 1520
- Dawes: Rob 585; Wm 585
- Dawney: Jn 897; Nic 897
- Dawson: Ric 288; Thos 288
- Dayne: Austian 1128; Catherine 1128;
Eve 298; Jn 1052, 1128; Ste 1052; Wm
298
- Deane: Edw 564; Hen 1398; Thos 564;
Wm 1398
- Deare: Catherine 801, 921, 1049; Rog
801, 921, 1049
- Decytur: Simon 1410; Thos 1410
- Dee, Dey: Eliz 249, 692; Joan 470, 616,
851; Jn 249, 257, 692; Ste 470, 616, 851;
Thos 257

- Demery: Maurice 964; Wm 964
 Demon: Ric 1147; Thos 1147
 Dench: Thos 609
 Dengyn: Thos 1243; Wm 1243
 Deny, Denne, Denny: Jane 1359; Jn 601, 723, 862, 1121, 1359; Margt 1121; Thos 601, 602
 Denys: Agn 1531; Wm 536, 1531
 Derby: Henry 282; Peter 156; Wal 282; Wm 156
 Dick: Nic 406, 543; Thos 406, 543
 Dickenson, Dicconson: Anne 1532; Hugh 134; Milo 1377; Ol 134, 548, 1377; Thos 1219, 1532
 Dickson, Dixon: Jn 294; Margt 704, 935, 1582; Ol 704, 935, 1582; Ric 86, 294; Thos 86
 Diens: Jn 681; Ric 681
 Diet: Edw 228, 827; Margy 228, 827
 Dighton: Jn 914; Rog 914
 Dobbins: Edm 773
 Dobbs: Jn 923; Ric 923
 Doggott, Doggat: Joan 580, 889, 1573; Jn 580, 889, 1573; Thos 1573
 Dole, Doole: Joan 295; Mic 1053; Ralph 295, 1261; Ste 1261; Thos 1053
 Dollin: Morgan 1601; Thos 1601
 Donngan: Hen 1178
 Donnyng: Al 524; Jn 212, 524; Symon 212; Wm 524
 Dore: Margt 1397; Ric 1397
 Dougan: Helen 1588; Hen 1588
 Dovell: Chris 1443; David 1443
 Dowche: Jn 1062; Wm 1062
 Dowle: *see also* Doole: Anne 1026; Eliz 861, 1401; Jas 861, 1401; Wal 1026
 Dracotte: Ric 924; Wm 924
 Draider: David 680; Joan 680; Jn 680; Thos 680
 Draper: Agn 22; Hugh 148; Jn 22; Margt 148
 Dre': David 1156; Wm 1156
 Drwett, Druett: Hen 1412; Jn 1504; Margt 1504
 Drinam: Darby 252; Nic 252
 Dubler: Margt 612, 1495; Wm 612, 1495
 Duck(e): Nic 469; Rob 469
 Dull: Mat 377; Thos 377
 Dunne: Agn 459; Jn 23, 52, 370, 1532; Lewis 23; Maurice 1532; Pat 52; Thos 459; Wm 169
 Durston: Chris 757; Jn 757
 Dwale, Dwile: Dennis 133; Eliz 778; Thos 133; Wm 778
 Dye, Die: Eliz 692, 967, 1481; Jenkins 1109, 1264, 1481; Joan 514, 969, 1237; Jn 692, 967, 1109, 1334; Rob 1264; Ste 514, 969, 1237; Thos 1334
 Dyer, Dier: Evan 33; Jas 275; Jn 275, 975, 976; Rob 976; Wm 975
 Dymock: Jn 382, 1051, 1598; Ric 382; Thos 1051, 1598
 Ecklesall: Thos 885; Wm 885
 Edgeworth: Rob 70; Thos 70
 Edmonds: Wm 1021
 Edward(e)s: Al 674; Edw 425, 612; Hen 950; Howell 651; Jn 950, 1352; Ric 1352; Mic 1397; Thos 1507; Wm 612, 674, 1086, 1397, 1507
 Edney, Edey, Edie, Edye: Eliz 1490; Jane 1424; Joan 484, 1078, 1256; Jn 754; Margt 120, 767, 1371; Mat 754; Ric 484, 1078, 1256, 1424; Thos 120, 767, 1371, 1490
 Edwyne: Rob 859; Wm 859
 Egans: Catharine 1004; Edith 876; Martin 876, 1004
 Egener: Margt 9, 325; Ste 9, 325
 Eger: Rob 372; Wm 372
 Egin, Egyne: Arthur 284, 1378, 1424; Thos 284, 1378, 1424
 Eke: Jn 113
 Ellis: Joan 1179; Jn 1179
 Elme: Jn 789
 Elston: Justinian 1192
 Emery: Geo 482; Thos 482
 Eryon: Jn 1534; Rob 1534
 Eryoth *see* Yeroth
 Eton: Helen 1445; Jas 671; Thos 671, 1445
 Evans: *see also* Apevan, Yevans: David 1576; Eliz 1302, 1396, 1576; Griffin 247; Helen 98, 151, 585; Jn 53, 98, 151, 502, 585, 702, 1302, 1396, 1400, 1576; Matilda 502; Milo 1400, Rob 1217; Thos 33, 1225, 1399; Wal 1225; Wm 1399
 Everatt: Marmaduke 1186; Wm 1186
 Exson: Geo 774; Hen 782; Hugh 782; Lawr 774
 Eyer: Jn 343; Phil 343
 Eyton: Helen 55, 707, 1584; Thos 55, 707, 1584
 Facutt: Al 657; Thos 657
 Fare, Fere: Agn 722; Bart 335; Chris 722; Hercules 945; Rog 945; Thos 335
 Farly: Jas 1192; Jn 768; Thos 768; 1192
 Farmer: Nic 455; Wm 455
 Farr(e): Agn 192, 199, 482, 648; Chris 192, 199, 482, 648; Jn 424; Rog 424
 Fawcott: Al 793; Thos 793
 Fay: Helen 593; Jn 593, 1076; Thos 1076
 Fenton: Jn 1530; Wm 1530
 Ferror: Andrew 1273; Thos 1273

- Fian: Dennis 285; Jane 285
 Filde: Jn 1031
 Fisher: Catharine 557, 1047; Jn 474, 639, 1047, 1333; Kath 557; Margt 474
 FitzJohn: Wm 1178
 Flacke: Alex 1132; Saunder 1132
 Flemyng: Chris 636; Ric 636
 Fletcher, Flatcher, Flacher, Flecher: Al 1510; Catherine 1456; Geo 1510; Helen 12; Joan 69, 366, 610; Jn 69, 366, 610, 1456; Reginald 12
 Flewet: Jn 132; Rendal 132
 Flowed, Floyd: Chris 1045; Thos 1568; Wm 1045, 1568
 Flowen: Al 994; Jn 994
 Flude: Jn 6; Ric 6
 Fluellen, Lluelyn: Eliz 559; Hen 648; Jn 1531; Mat 648; Wm 559
 Folon: Darby 51; Jn 51
 Followe: Jas 808; Wm 808
 Forde: Edw 481; Jn 101; Thos 481; Wm 101
 Fortie: Hen 868; Jn 994; Ric 994
 Fortune: Edw 1148; Thos 1148
 Fowde: Ric 1165
 Fowler: Hen 818; Jn 1064; Rob 1064
 Fownes: Hum 944; Joan 894, 944, 1265; Jn 944; Ric 894, 944, 1265
 Fox, Fockes: Joan 601, 602; Jn 59; Nic 1195; Rob 59; Wm 601, 602, 1195
 Foxall: Agn 480; Hen 480; Wm 480
 Francis, Frannces: Jn 331; Ric 1284; Symon 1284; Thos 1015; Wm 331
 Franclyn: Margt 896; Mat 896
 Francom: Geo 65; Ric 65
 Franncke: Baldwin 590; Hum 590
 Freeman: Nic 1126; Welthian 1126
 Frere: Jn 1010; Kath 164, 210; Phil 164, 210, 1010; Ric 462; Wal 462
 Freling: Anne 158; Paul 158
 Frinde: Chris 542; Edw 542
 Fryling: Anne 1024; Paul 1024
 Fucke: Bawdin 835; Geo 835
 Fullwood: Edw 912; Greg 912
 Fussell: Simon 1533; Thos 1533
 Fysicke: Chris 785; Wm 785
- Gallowaie: Chris 1602; Margy 1602
 Gamaye: Edm 588; Yoran 588
 Gamlyn: Jn 1088; Wm 1088
 Gandor: David 1014; Tomasine 1014
 Gane: Edith 800; Jn 800
 Garlond: Jn 124; Nic 124
 Garnesey: Wm 178
 Gar(r)ett: Mic 1014; Sam 1014; Thos 1052
 Garvy: Sibyl 106
 Gaynsford: Mat 591, 1381; Nic 591; Phil 1381
- Gaythred: Hen 1176; Thos 1176
 Geffre *see* Jefferis
 Gelly: Jn 219; Wm 219
 George: Jn 1516; Ric 1390; Wm 1390; 1516
 German: Jn 1553
 Gervis: Jn 1199
 Geste: Jn 721
 Geve: Geo 1423, 1446; Thos 1423, 1446
 Gibbes: Al 66, 217, 392, 397, 401, 868, 906, 1153, 1226; Chris 111; Joan 100; Jn 594; Wm 66, 100, 111, 217, 392, 397, 401, 868, 906, 1105, 1153, 1226
 Gibbons, Gibbins: Hen 409; Jn 429; Thos 409; Wm 429
 Gibson: Al 1298, 1551; Hen 1298, 1551
 Gildyne: Jn 1029; Wal 1029
 Giles: Jn 713, 766; Rob 320; Wm 320, 713, 766
 Gill: Ann 609; Jn 942, 1153; Rob 1153; Rog 609; Wal 942
 Gittens, Gittons: Jn 1224; Mary 1400; Thos 1224; Wm 1400
 Glace: Thos 27
 Gladwyn: Phil 342; Wm 342
 Glewe: Jn 1037; Margt 511, 512; Thos 511, 512
 Gleyson, Gleston: Joan 212, 1609; Wal 212, 1609
 Glowe: Jn 779; Thos 779
 Glynne: Ric 606; Rob 606
 Glyson: Wal 768
 Godson: Eliz 1358; Thos 1358
 Golde: David 1453; Ric 1453
 Golding: Agn 1455; Ric 1455
 Goldingay: Agn 336; Hen 980; Ric 336; Thos 980
 Goldsmith, Gowldesmyth: Alex 99; 447; Kath 99; Margt 447; Rob 891
 Gomys: Al 950; Randolph 950
 Goodman: Chris 1603; Wal 1603
 Goodyere: Ant 170, 595; David 1047, 1151; Elnr 170, 595; Hen 646; Joan 28, 402, 646, 980; Ric 28, 402, 646; Rob 980, 981; Thos 646, 1047, 1151
 Goore, Goare: Margt 1538, 1561; Ric 1538, 1561
 Gorgan: Jn 888; Thos 888
 Gorway: Wm 1299
 Gosenell: Alan 101, 363, 444; Julian 101, 363, 444
 Goughe: Daniel 1095; David 136; Donnell 264; Edw 1043; Eliz 200, 846, 1095; Gwyn Apjohn 1431; Hen 961; Hugh 264, 1043; Jn 963; Len 1104; Morgan 1075, 1090; Pat 200, 264, 846; Wm 961
 Gowght: Dan 826; Eliz 826

- Grando: Lancelot 819, Morgan 819
 Gravell: Anne 1431; Joan 872; Nic 872;
 Rob 872; Thos 1003, 1431
 Gregory: Jn 201; Wm 201
 Grenbolden: Jn 733
 Grene, Grenne: Agn 466; 1314; Barnard
 110; Geo 787; Hen 1314; Jn 668; Thos
 95; Wm 95, 110, 466, 731, 787, 902,
 1314
 Grenway, Greneway: Alice 724, 774,
 1063, 1243; Geo 724; Ric 724, 774,
 1063, 1243
 Grevis: Martin 521
 Griffin: Eliz 1399; Joan 966; Jn 966; Rise
 1268; Thos 959, 1126, 1144, 1172, 1399
 Griffith(s), Gryffeth: *see also* ApGriffith:
 Agn 1438; Anne 30, 355; David 797,
 869; Edw 797; Eliz 700, 1137; 1492;
 Evan 181, 941; Howell 877; Joan 3, 10,
 1341; Jn 10, 30, 131, 137, 181, 236, 355,
 431, 869, 1026, 1033, 1034, 1180, 1341;
 Lewis 1438, Margt 186; Margy 131,
 137, 251, 1033, 1180; Nic 3, 1026; Phil
 700, 1137; Thos 1492; Wal 186, 251;
 Wm 1015
 Grigge, Grid: Agn 107, 688, 694, Al
 173, 770, 983; Edw 262; Eliz 262, 1468,
 1469; Grace 931; Hen 1468, 1469;
 Margt 650, 755; Ric 107, 688, 694; Rob
 175, 770, 1336; Wm 650, 755, 931
 Grodvell: Joan 225; Nic 225
 Grove: Edm(w) 407, 409, 428, 458, 575,
 831, 1075, 1090; Eliz 407, 409, 428,
 458, 575, 831
 Gwilliams, Gwyllyam: Hum 1473; Lewis
 1034; Margy 1473; Rob Lewis 1034
 Gwoyder: David 1474; Thos 1474
 Gwyne: Agn 1126, 1133; Anne 1119; Hen
 1431; Thos 1119, 1126, 1133, 1551
 Gwyre, Gwire: Bryan 826; Pat 1059;
 Turyll, Turell 826, 1059
 Gyddine, Gyding: Jn 852, 932; Wal 852,
 932
 Gyrdyler: Eliz 1173; Thos 1173
 Gyving: Thos 1102

 Hacker: Joan 127, 374, 794; Nic 127, 374,
 794
 Hacton: Lawr 1472; Wm 1472
 Haile: Joan 850; Wm 850
 Haliday, Halyday, Hallidaie: Jn 505, 582,
 1012
 Halkins: Matilda 682, 683; Ric 682, 683
 Hall: Al 1107; Edw 1107; Jn 1152, 1501;
 Ric 1308; Thos 1308
 Halton: Agn 1377; Eliz 635, 914; Rob
 635, 914, 1377
 Halwood, Halurd, Hallwood: Hugh 584,
 679, 828, 829; Joan 679, 828, 829;
 Juliana 1239; Ralph 1239
 Hamlyng: Rob 589; Thurston 589
 Hamond, Hamons: Al 711, Arthur 184,
 322; Hugh 711; Jn 732; Lettice 184,
 322; Wm 732
 Hamorsley: Hugh 140; Margt 305, 535,
 625; Ric 140; Sampson 305, 535, 625
 Hampton: Al 1086, 1098, 1190, 1392;
 Ambrose 399; Jn 1086, 1098, 1190,
 1392; Rob 399
 Hancock(e)(s); Handcock: Agn 1017;
 Margt 23, 223, 434, 705, 825, 943, 978,
 1136; Ric 1017; Rob 1545; Rog 223;
 Thos 223, 1545; Wm 23, 223, 434, 705,
 825, 943, 978, 1136
 Hanley: Jn 468; Thos 468
 Hanneyet: Nic 114; Thos 114
 Hanny, Hanne(s): Margt 652, 721, 849,
 992; Phil 333, Thos 333
 Hansher: Ant 687; Thos 687
 Hantaste: Rob 1267
 Harden: Jn 230; Thos 230
 Handiche: Rob 692; Wm 692
 Harding: Geof 1584; Rob 1584
 Harford: Anne 1444; Hen 1444
 Hargresse: Geo 974; Wm 974
 Harington: Ric 705
 Harley: Jn 595; Thos 595
 Harnest: Eliz 569; Wm 569
 Harper: Jn 581
 Harris, Harrys: David 287, 415, 450, 816,
 1044; Dorothy 454, 988; Eliz 1007; Evan
 816; Jn 454, 988, 1092, 1112, 1289, 1309;
 Margt 287, 415, 450, 1044; Morgan
 1007; Owen 1245; Ric 1336; Wm 593
 Harrison: Lawr 1535; Ric 9; Rob 9; 384;
 Thos 384, 889, 1335
 Harry: Eliz 491; Morgan 491
 Harte: David 393; Eliz 1122; Francis 449;
 Hen 737; Jn 97, 1511; Kath 88, 614;
 Lowland 731; Margt 393; Ric 1123,
 1303; Thos 88, 412, 737, 880, 1303; Wal
 97, 447; Wm 88, 614, 1511
 Hasenebbe: Joan 843; Thos 843
 Hassell, Hassold: Jane 25, 89, 369, 562;
 Joan 1160; Ralph 562, 1160; Randolph
 369; Rendall 89; Reynold 25
 Hattricke: Jn 1235; Owen 1235
 Hawes: Morris 1209
 Hawkins: Arthur 567; Jn 3, 567; Matilda
 540; Ric 540; Wm 3
 Hawley: Jn 108; Ric 108
 Hayne(s), Haines: Agn 673; Cornelius
 516; David 707; Edw 948, 1077, 1211;
 Jn 1128; Lewis 767; Nic 516; Ric 948,
 1077; Rob 1128; Rog 673; Thos 206,
 645, 1211

- Hayson: Nic 1420; Thos 1420
 Hayward, Heyward, Haywood, Heywood: Hum 716; Jn 693, 957; Margy 1072, 1112; Thos 1072, 1112; Wm 693, 716, 957
 Hebborne: Joan 260; Rob 260
 Heighe: Jn 879
 Helen: Jn 988; Thos 988
 Helye: Jn 655; Randoll 655
 Hemmynge: Jn 695; Margt 695
 Henbury: Ric 519; Wm 519
 Hentley: Agn 430; Ric 430, 737; Rob 753, 900
 Herne: Jn 949
 Herraugher: Jn 1178
 Hetyghtman: Jn 695
 Hewarde: Thos 627; Wm 627
 Hewarden: Al 1242; Rob 1242
 Hewes, Hewis, Hugh: Agn 1119; David 1118; Geo 100; Jn 440, 842, 1118, 1119; Morgan 1154; Morris 841, 1220; Thos 100; Wm 842
 Hey: Rob 1205; Sannam 1205
 Hickee: Wm 961
 Higgins, Higgins, Higginns: Al 727; Edw 1253; Eln 1536; Geo 97, 1536; Hugh 654; Jas 559; Jn 662, 727, 1253, 1336; Matilda 97; Rob 559; Thos 1161; Wm 1161
 Higginson: Hugh 420
 Higham: Edw 116; Francis 116; Jn 116
 Hill: Ant 1315, 1320; Eliz 1149, 1035; Hen 421; Hum 172; Jane 878; Joan 620, 1040, 1041, 1151, 1315, 1320; Jn 50, 161, 256, 421, 534, 561, 729, 882, 1214, 1255, 1315, 1320, 1427, 1428; Mic 1255; Ric 509, 534, 1149, 1035, 1073; Rog 1427; Thos 161, 471, 561, 620, 878, 1040, 1041, 1151, 1315, 1320, 1427; Wal 471, 729; Wm 172, 882, 1428, 1073, 1428
 Hippewell: Ant 16; Thos 16
 Hison: Jn 584
 Hitchens, Hichens, Hitchyns, Hychys: Eliz 332; 481 Jn 4, 1414; Mat 4; Ric 332 481
 Hobbes: Agn 1206; Giles 1546; Jn 743; Maurice 743; Rob 1206; Thos 513; Wm 513
 Hobson: Margy 532; Milo 1549; Nic 1549; Roger 532
 Hockery: Jn 1223; Rog 1223
 Hoddy: Ant 1507; Gillian 1507
 Hodson: Eliz 701; Thos 701
 Holbacke: Hen 1068; Joseph 1068
 Holder: Rob 1101; Wm 1101
 Holland, Holand: Hen 434; Jn 1556; Ric 434
 Hollister: Jn 638; Wm 638
 Hollyns: Jn 362; Rob 362
 Hollys: Edw 1259; Jn 1259
 Holmes: Cornelius 69; Thos 69
 Hooke: Jn 271; Radigon 271
 Hooper, Hoper, Howper: Anne 1191; Eliz 520; Geo 795; Jn 295; Thos 1191; Wal 795
 Hopkin(s): Al 890; David 1080; Hen 520; Jn 520, 884; Merrick 1080; Rob 890; Thos 884; Wal 464
 Hove: Nic 242; Wm 242
 Horner: Julian 756; Ric 756, 866; Thos 756
 Horscoule: Jn 1374, 1385; Thos 1374, 1385
 Hort(e): Al 1548; Jn 213; Ralph 1548
 Hoskins, Hoskinsse: Edw 276, 367, 391, 1002; Eliz 276, 367, 391, 1002; Ric 322; Thos 322
 Hothersall: Joan 1365; Wm 1365
 Houseman, Howseman, Howsnam: Edw 1041; Eliz 122, 447, 653; Ric 122, 447, 653; Rog 1041
 Howell: *See also* Aphowell: David; Ellen 1514, 1515; Evan 31; Griffin 1317; Hen 592; Jn 31; Margt 879; Thos 592, 879; Watkins 1519; Wm 1514, 1515
 Howlet: Hen 68; Jn 68
 Huetson: Ant 37; Pat 37
 Huff: Jn 139
 Hukins: Jn 10; Wm 10
 Humphrey: Jas 653; Rob 653
 Hunney: David 118; Owen 118
 Hunt: Agn 112, 1142, 1454; Geo 112, 1142, 1454
 Hurleson, Hurrulson: Hum 439, 1499; Joyce 1499; Ric 1499; Wm 439
 Hurte: Ric 76; Thos 76
 Hurton: Ralph 446; Rob 446
 Hyman: Al 937; Jn 734, 937
 Hymarden: Agn 766; Jn 766
 Hynde: Thos 788; Wm 788
 Hynton: Dorothy 1263; Thos 1263
 Ichard: Jn 1266; Thos 1266
 Ilkins: Al 478; 811; Arthur 478; 811
 Imery, Imburie: Al 1337, 1419; Geo 1337, 1419
 Inman, Ingman: Al 732, 1286; Joan 250, 763, 1141; Ric 732, 1286; Thos 250, 763, 1141
 Insoll: Edw 1417; Wm 1417
 Isgate: Eliz 1493; Thos 1493
 Issod, Isarde: Ric 41, 725; Wm 41, 725
 Ivy: Giles 218; Ric 218
 Jackson: Nic 359; Ric 359
 Jacob: Eliz 423, 571; Jn 423, 571

- James: Catherine 1321; Hen 1207, 1305; Hugh 345; Jas 224; Joan 185, 572, 818; Jn 904, 1022; Margy 1113; Ric 224, 623; Rob 185, 345, 572, 818, 1207, 1321; Thos 1492; Wm 623, 1022, 1113
- Janes, Jayne(s): Edith 845, 1415; Jn 845, 1415
- Jaye: Al 173; Wm 173
- Jefferis, Jeoffreis, Jeffry: Agn 837; Elnr 237, 1569; Hen 237, 1569; Hugh 427; Jn 551; Thos 837
- Jeine, Jeyne, Gene: Geo 570; Jn 1608; Wm 574, 1608; Yenan 570
- Jenkin(s): Jankin: Al 1255, 1329, 1509; David 106; Evan(s) 1035, 1562; Howell 241; Jn 1373; Lewis 1288; Phil 1255, 1329, 1509; Ric 1365; Wm 1365; 1528
- Jermyn: Ric 1566; Thos 1566; Wm 1383
- Joachym: Eliz 167, 168, 169; Thos 167, 168, 169
- Johnson, Jonson(e): Jn 160, 301, 882, 1232, 1305, 1586; Margt 301, 882; Margy 1305, 1586; Ric 160; Rob 1574; Thos 579; Urian 1574; Wm 579
- Jones: *see also* ApJones: Agn 240, 360, 387, 663, 758; Al 222; And 1148; Clement 1172; David 803, 1262, 1460; Edw 306, 1007; Eliz 128, 142, 338, 403, 510, 567, 765, 886, 977, 1108, 1221, 1244, 1262, 1276, 1316, 1450, 1451, 1460, 1513; Evan 339, 1225; Francis 571; Griffin 254, 280, 1519; Griffith 758; Hen 1438; Hugh 22, 803, 855, 1313, 1411; Hum 222, 387, 977, 1211, 1367, 1512, 1513; Jane 855, 1313; Jenkin 574; Joan 457, 514, 869, 1020; Jn 92, 228, 240, 255, 431, 514, 539, 556, 663, 886, 909, 922, 970, 1049, 1179, 1202, 1411, 1478, 1567; Kath 1519; Lewis 1107, 1179; Margt 92, 240, 255, 431, 746, 909, 1478; Mary 895; Morgan 240, 1138, 1222; Phil 390, 431, 1487; Ric 228, 390, 1221; Rob 128, 142, 157, 567, 765, 869, 970, 1107; Rog 338, 403, 510, 1108, 1244; Thos 22, 539, 556, 746, 886, 1042, 1139, 1173, 1194, 1450, 1451, 1464, 1505; Wal 222, 457; Wm 157, 226, 571, 640, 895, 967, 1004, 1020, 1148, 1276, 1316, 1450, 1464
- Jordon: Jn 599; Ric 599
- Joxe: Hugh 706; Ralph 706
- Joyce: Jn 547; Ralph 547
- Julian: Ant 122; Jn 122
- Jurden: Thos 192; Wm 192
- Just: Joan 999; Jn 999
- Kear, Kere; Jn 1345; Ric 1345; Rog 1539; Wm 1539
- Keddy: Jn 500; Wm 500
- Kelke: Anne 1312; Edw 220; Peter 220; Thos 590, 858, 1312, 1335; Wm 1335
- Kelly: Edw 1123; Jn 1123; Marion 354; Nic 354
- Kempe, Kempte: Atteng? 1445; Joan 274, 939; Thos 42, 274, 939, 1445
- Kemys: Edith 952; Jn 952
- Kennarden: Agn 713; Jn 713
- Kent: Ric 266; Thos 266
- Keo: Andrew 845; Thos 845
- Mer(r)ick(e), Mirrick: Agn 75, 856; Al 1036; Amy 681; Anne 29, 37, 299, 486, 1000, 1013, 1019, 1064, 1235, 1370, 1457, 1470; Hum 308; Jn 19, 29, 37, 299, 308, 681, 1000, 1064, 1222, 1370, 1402, 1457, 1470; Ric 486, 1013, 1019, 1235; Thos 453; Wal 1402; Wm 75, 856
- Kerry, Kyrrye: Margt 1374, 1385; Wm 1374, 1385
- Ketchym: Thos 739; Wm 739
- Kettingale: Eliz 1005; Jn 416, 1005
- Keynes: Jn 1503, 1558; Mary 1503, 1558
- Keynsham: Jn 261; Thos 261
- Kiddermyster, Kitheminster: Rob 344; Thos 775; Wm 344, 775
- Kidwellyter: Joan 1395; Jn 1395
- Kilbery: Jn 141; Wm 141
- Kilby, Kilbie: Hen 666; Joan 665, 666, 1274; Thos 665, 666, 1274
- King: Ann 906; Wm 885, 906
- Kirke: Eliz 282; Wm 282
- Kirkeland, Kirkland: Joan 1177, 1508; Margt 307, 396; Thos 307, 396, 1177, 1508, 1524
- Kisto: Percy 276; Thos 276
- Kitchin, Kitching: Alex 203; Joan 1154; Jn 203; Ric 81; Rob 81, 1154
- Kne: Chris 820; Ric 820
- Knethell: Jn 1544
- Knevell: Eliz 761; Jn 761
- Knight: Anchorit 8; Ankerita 664; Francis 416; Geo 426, 539, 1336; Joan 426, 539; Jn 8, 664; Thos 416; Wm 288
- Knowles: Thos 1561; Wm 1561
- Kynfeld, Kyfild: Jn 1384, 1484, 1485; Rob 1384, 1484, 1485
- Kynner: Maurice 1527; Wm 1527
- Kynnerdane: Agn 320; Jn 320
- Kyrbie: Geo 1550; Wm 1550
- Kyte: Jn 1481; Phil 1481
- Laborer: Thos 634
- Lache, Lachle: Jane 736, 1057; Jn 36, 1057
- Lacy(e): Anne 515; Jn 515, 1166, 1251; Margy 1166, 1251; Mic 373; Ric 373; Rowland 535; Thos 535

- Lad: Jenkin 1373
 Ladbrucke: Jonas 719; Wal 719
 Ladebar: Hugh 1311; Wm 1311
 Lafford: Jn 1461; Mic 1461
 Lakin: Francis 368; Jn 368
 Lambe: Jn 1459; Saunders 1459
 Lambert: Truston 921
 Langford: Ric 518, 1278; Wm 1278
 Langley: Edw 1591; Joan 1608; Jn 239, 570, 1608; Mary 1380, 1479; Phil 446, 841, 1380, 1479; Thos 239, 1591
 Langton: Francis 73; Jn 1598; Mary 1322, 1598; Ric 73, 478, 577, 1322, 1591; Thos 73, 478
 Langworth: Al 440; Edw 440
 Late: Edw 451, Geo 451
 Latley: Jn 1016; Wm 1016
 Latre: Ric 1441, Wal 1441
 Laughton: Eliz 771; Jn 771
 Launslow, Lawnsdon: Anne 1328; Barbara 87, 317; Jn 813, 1060, 1328; Thos 87, 317, 761
 Lawgham: Griffith 784; Thos 784
 Lawrence, Laurance: Jn 297, 698; Ric 297; Thos 502, 1596; Wm 1596
 Lawse: Wm 1509
 Lawtrye: Ric 1447; Wal 1447
 Lay: Catharine 965; Ric 965
 Least: Jn 917; Wm 917
 Leche: Jn 874
 Leighton: Jn 1563; Rob 1563
 Lenam, Leynam: Chris 873, 1191; Eliz 873, 1191
 Leonard: Dominic 1454; Jn 1454
 Lesseter: Jn 1496; Rog 1496
 Lewis, Lewes: Adam 285; Agn 1163, 1429, 1566; Al 451; Christi 1135, 1564; David 916, 1566; Edw 554, 1135, 1564; Geo 1575, 1593; Hen 451; Joan 596, 892, 1232; Jn 285; 554, 596, 892, 1282, 1326, 1500; Phil 1500; Rob 1232; Thos 916, 1163, 1184, 1282, 1326, 1429; Wal 1575, 1593; Wm 780
 Ley: Ric 297
 Light: Geo 356; Wm 356
 Lingam: Jn 353; Rob 353
 Litman: Joan 110; Jn 110
 Lloyd: Hugh 647; Jenkenn 1586; Rice ApEvan 1339; Thos 647; Wm 647, 1586
 Lobbe: Jn 176
 Lombord: Geo 1110
 Long: Edw 1231; Wm 1231
 Longford: Edm 1605; Ric 1605
 Longhorne: Ant 499, 804; Hen 499, 804
 Longworth: Jas 1210; Wm 1210
 Lovill: Jane 926; Wm 926
 Lowe: Margt 422, 1023, 1055; Wm 422, 1023, 1055
 Lryngest: Jane 641; Wm 641
 Lucas: Eliz 661; Hen 1082; Hum 531, 821; Jn 531, 821; Thos 628, 661; Wm 1082
 Ludlowe: Eliz 793
 Luke: Hugh 1382; Thos 1382
 Lyell: Jane 1413; Wm 1413
 Lyke: Hen 1234; Jn 1234; Kath 1214; Thos 1214
 Lymell: Edm 419; Geo 419
 Lynch: Thege 1469; Wm 1469
 Lyne: Joan 1284; Jn 1284
 Lynoll: Hen 71; Wm 71
 Lyons: Joan 1029, 1164, 1435; Jn 1435; Nic 1029, 1164, 1435
 Lyppyat: Joan 1056; Peter 1056
 Lythe: Jn 983; Ric 983
 Lyttell: Ric 1595
 Machyn: Ric 993; Thos 993
 Madeley: Fulk 1437; Wm 1437
 Madian: Jn 603; Wm 603
 Madock: Jn 1134; Rob 1134; Thos 572; Wm 572
 Maget: Al 347; Jn 347
 Mailard: Joan 1535; Rob 1535
 Mailer, Maillor: Edw 269; Eliz 19; Joan 269; Jn 19; Rob 19
 Mailes: Jn 83, 643; Ric 83, 643
 Malbe: Edw 217
 Man: Jn 1283
 Mancotten: Jn 287
 Manning: Eliz 11; Hen 11
 Marcrost: Jn 1599; Ric 1599
 Mariman: Pat 605; Ric 605
 Marshall: Eliz 197; Jn 1475; Matilda 291; Ralph 538; Ric 291; Sibyl 56; Thos 197; Wm 56
 Martin, Marten: Anne 163; David 1558; Geo 1604; Jas 1590; Joan 843, 1316; Jn 163, 391, 1590, 1604; Ric 163; Rob 391; Thos 843, 1316, 1558; Wm 163
 Marvell: Hen 64; Rog 64
 Marwyn: Jn 658
 Mary: Margt 49; Thos 49
 Maskall: Avis 1366; Joan 867; Jn 867; Ric 1366
 Mason: Agn 863, 990; Jn 990; Ric 1543; Thos 863, 990, 1533, 1543; Wm 990
 Mathew(e), Mathawe, Math(es), Mathos: Agn 125, 351, 859, 1079, 1217; Cornell 243; David 125, 859, 1079, 1217; Edw 575, 1160, 1260; Hen 955, 960, 1304; Hugh Howell 960, 1421; Jas 575, 1304; Jn 351, 815, 938, 1592; Kath 326; Phl 815; Ric 326, 915, 938, 1337, 1421; Rob 326, 1160; Rog 1001; Simon 955; Thos 243, 915, 1001; Wm 1260, 1337, 1592

- Maugham: Dennis 1580; Joan 1580
 Maugher: Dennis 386; Donell 386
 Mauncell: Agn 121, 591; Ric 121, 591
 Maxfilde: Rob 452; Rog 452
 Mayfilde: Joan 629; Thos 629
 Maylard: Jn 1594; Mary 1594
 Mayo: Ric 1207
 Mecame: Jn 670; Margt 670
 Mellin: Hopkin 596; Matilda 596; Thos 63; Wal 63
 Mellows: Eliz 1081; Jn 1081
 Merowe: Jn 1609; Ric 1609
 Merrydye: Hen 969
 Merrye, Morrye: Jn 1137; Margt 1202; Thos 1137, 1202
 Mesky: Cornell 243; Thos 243
 Mewghe: Mic 274, 670, 758; Nic 274, 670, 758
 Michell, Mychell: Christine 1575, 1593; Jn 930, 1575, 1593; Phil 930; Rob 525; Wm 525
 Milbridge: Jn 166; Thos 166
 Miles: Eliz 78, 656, 854, 974, 1589; Jas 292, 951, 1332
 Jn 78, 617, 618, 656, 854, 974; Nic 1332; Owen 617; Thos 618; Wal 617, 618; Wm 951
 Miller: Raphael 1066; Wm 1066
 Mills: Jas 576; Nic 576
 Milward, Mylward: Bridget 498; Jn 1097; Nic 498, 807; Ric Frurse 1108; Rog 188; Wm 1, 1108
 Modey, Modie: Jn 1480, 1493; Thos 1480, 1493
 Monmoth: Hen 311; Rob 311
 Mooreman: Jn 1496; Kath 1496
 More, Moore: Edw 303; Eliz 1526; Fulk 178, 300; Julian 382; Jn 202, 286; Margt 200; Margy 178; Ric 286, 382, 441, 651, 880, 919, 1169, 1333, 1502, 1526, 1578; Thos 202
 Morgan: Agn 509; Arthur 200; David 972; Everard 1075; Hen 684; Joan 684; Jn 236, 509, 1215, 1351; Lewis 236; Pat 200, 846; Rob 129; Rowland 341; Tege 1215; Wm 341, 483
 Morough: Jas 316; Maurice 316
 Morris, Morice, Moris: David 443; Edw 1330; Evan 1217; Jas 1209, 1220; Jn 841; 1258; Ric 920, 1330; Thos 901; Welthian 1036; Wm 1258
 Mors(e): Agatha 493; Agn 546; Edw 131; Ric 493, 546; Wm 131
 Morvan, Morvayne, Marvan: Agn 43, 111, 782, 916, 922, 958, 1197, 1198, 1212, 1213, 1281, 1325, 1383; Al 842, 936, 1248, 1505, 1530; Jn 43, 111, 782, 842, 916, 922, 936, 958, 1197, 1198, 1212, 1213, 1248, 1281, 1325, 1383, 1385, 1505, 1530; Wm 43
 Mousdale, Mosdale: Mary 848, 1394; Ric 416, 848, 1394
 Moysey: Jn 1587
 Mulgrave: Ric 1548; Wal 1548
 Mumford: Ant 1135; Hum 1422; Jn 1422; Margt 1218; Margy 986; Thos 986, 1218
 Muntlowe: Thos 899; Wal 899
 Murton: Cecily: 465, 643; Hen 226; Joan 226; Nic 465, 643
 Mustgrove: Hen 1477; Jn 1477
 Mutlo: Anne 321; Ric 321
 Myllard: Jn 619, 1273; Mary 619; Welthian 1273
 Mytton: Ric 444; Wm 444
 Nailor, Naylor: Al 1236, 1571; Edw 1236, 1571; Joan 1511; Margt 308, 371; Ric 308, 371, 1511
 Nall(e): Agn 769; Eliz 442; Hum 442, 769
 Nash, Nasshe: David 204; Edw 749; Hen 878; Kath 204; Mic 1023; Rob 943; Thos 749; Wm 943
 Nede: Al 1418; Joan 386, 1215, 1301; Mat 386, 1215, 1301, 1418, 1476; Nic 1476
 Nelmes: Thos 616; Wm 616
 Nelson: Ric 1340
 Neston: Kath 51; Phil 51
 Neve: Hen 748, 777, 862; Joan 748; Margt 748; Rog 777; Thos 862
 Newton, Nuton: Al 1357; David 776, 1547; Eliz 776; Jas 1347; Wm 1357
 Neyston: Edith 780; Thos 780
 Nicholas: Jn 1302
 Nicholson, Nicolson: Eliz 1547; Rob 318, 1547; Wm 317, 318, 773
 Nightingale, Nytingall: Jn 1021, 1285; Margy 1021, 1285; Ric 867
 Noble: Rog 147, 744; Thos 147, 744
 Northall: Eliz 261, 960, 1345, 1500, 1537, 1574; Jn 261, 688, 694, 960, 1345, 1427, 1500, 1574; Lewis 688, 694; Rowland 1537
 Northen, Northon: Thos 1183, 1193; Wm 1183, 1193
 Nottingham: Christine 1489; Edw 1489; Jn 1489
 Nusse: Thos 629
 Nutte: Thos 289; Wal 289
 Offeley: Ant 786; Thos 786
 Okes: Jn 1470; Ric 1470
 Oldfield, Olfilde: Al 1070, 1301; David 1070, 1310; Edw 159, 435, 970, 1297, 1560; Elnr 1297; Gilb 1297; Helen 970, 1560; Kath 159, 435
 Olife: Jn 530; Rob 530

- Oliver: Andrew 205; Jn 205
 Onyon: Geo 1287; Lewis 1287
 Osborne, Osborne, Osbron: Al 1465;
 Edw 604, 1572; Giles 1572; Nic Rich-
 ard 1465; Wm 604
 Ottelman: Jn 456
 Overton: Margt 65, 689, 1354; Margy
 985; Ric 65, 689, 985, 1354
 Owen: *see also* Abowen: Joan 433, 836,
 954; Jn 1245; Thos 433, 759, 836, 954;
 Wm 74, 759
 Oxley: Jn 1117
- Packer: Jn 442; Ralph 442; Thos 403;
 Wm 403
 Pacy: Joan 102; Thos 102
 Page: Ric 783; Rog 408, 783; Thos 408;
 Wm 783
 Paine: Elnr 560
 Painter, Panter: Agn 564; Jn 546; Giles
 546; Hen 473; Margt 473, 1088; Thos
 1088
 Palmer, Pawmer: Clemens 151; Edw 926;
 Eliz 583, 833, 834, 1043, 1296, 1303,
 1484, 1521; Jn 151, 588, 833, 834, 1159,
 1296, 1303, 1484, 1521; Thos 926, 1159;
 Wm 1043
 Parker: Jn 27, 1013; Mary 1482; Ric 685;
 Thos 685, 1013; Wm 27, 1482, 1583
 Parkes: Jn 523; Ric 523
 Parry: Hugh 565; Thos 565
 Parsey: Margy 1437; Wm 1437
 Parsons: Rob 614, 769; Wm 614, 769
 Parte: Al 2; Ric 2
 Partridge: Miles 971; Thos 971
 Parvyn: Jn 1242; Ralph 1242
 Pasmore: Jn 696; Rog 696
 Payer: Rob 1448; Rog 1448
 Pawntton: Jn 998; Wm 998
 Pecoock: Margt 16, 443; Maurice 1403;
 Ric 16, 443
 Peers: Jn 349, 387; Maurice 387; Wm 349
 Pentigrace: Joan 1201; Thos 1201
 Penny: Jn 828; Thos 828
 Pepwall: Eliz 162, 352, 597, 1425; Jn 87;
 Wm 87, 162, 263, 352, 597, 1425
 Perkins, Perkyn, Pyrkyn: Edw 592, 1498;
 Eliz 1498; Griffin 1181; Mary 592; Thos
 1181
 Perry, Pirry, Pyrrie: Hen 340, 608; Hugh
 771; Matilda 91, 364, 1559; Ric 91, 364,
 608, 1559; Thos 340, 771
 Persey, Perse: Hugh 864; Jn 776; Thos
 864
 Peryll: Jn 832
 Peryn: Jn 1067; Wm 1067
 Peter(s): Francis 158; Garrett 158; Geof
 67; Jn 67
- Peton: Jn 910; Thos 910
 Pevinche: *see also* Evans: Thos 1399
 Pewick: Joan 660; Jn 660
 Phaint, Phantt: Margt 677, 1229; Ste 677,
 1229
 Pelpes, Felpes: Jn 682
 Phil(e)ips, Philip, Phillippe(s) *see also*
 Apphillips: Al 578, 1349; Ant 578,
 1349; Davie 933; Eliz 1592; Evan 47,
 1262; Hen 94; Howell 204; Jane 832; Jn
 91, 171, 461, 678, 1592; Lawr 1471;
 Merrick 91; Peterkyn 171; Wal 1338;
 Wm 678, 832, 1262
 Philpott, *see also* Milward: Agn 1204;
 Bridget 498; Nic 498, 807, 1249, 1334,
 1409; Peter 854; Ric 854, 1371; Rog
 807; Thos 1204, 1334; Wal 1371
 Phippe(s), Phipes: Edw 270, 366; Eliz
 698; Jn 270, 366; Rob 698
 Pickard: Rob 467
 Pickton: Margy 998; Mary 913; Wm 913,
 998
 Piet: Thos 675; Wm 675
 Pike(s), Pykes: Catherine 942; Elnr 345,
 1321; Jn 345, 942, 1271, 1272, 1321,
 1508; Kath 1205; Ric 1508; Wal 563,
 1205
 Pilkington: Agn 750; Jn 184; Peter 806;
 Ralph 184, 750, 806
 Pill, Pyll: Jane 273, 294, 896, 1283, 1407;
 Wm 273, 294, 896, 1283, 1407
 Pinder: Ric 958; Wm 958
 Pitt, Pittes: Agn 427; Jane 408; Joan 968,
 1233, 1555; Ric 427; Thos 763, 968,
 1555; Wm 408, 1233
 Playe: Joana 720; Jn 720
 Pole: Jas 494; Jn 145, 890; Margy 145;
 Ralph 870; Wm 494
 Pollard: Thos 1032; Wm 1032
 Poll(e)sham: Edith 275; Joan 373; Jn 275;
 Thos 373
 Pollougham: Ric 510; Thos 510
 Poope: Len 552
 Poore: Cecily 871; Hugh 1266; Joan 1266;
 Jn 871
 Pope: Edw 515; Jn 405, 1521; Ric 515,
 939; Thos 405; 931
 Popkin: Wm 387
 Popley, Pople: *see also* Denne, Deme:
 Joan 160, 193, 271, 464, 596, 626, 723,
 740, 862; Jn 160, 193, 271, 464, 596,
 626, 723, 740, 862
 Porte: Al 496; Ric 496
 Porter: Hen 887; Wm 887
 Pottell, Pottle: Alex 1085; Evan 1085;
 Ric 1252; Wm 1252
 Pownder, Ponder: Agn 775, 1572; Ric
 775, 1572; Thos 198

- Powch: Jn 735; Wm 735
 Powe, Powy: Hen 1554; Jn 568, 1554; Rob 568
 Powell, Poel: — 1054; Jn 857; Lewis 1249; Mat 857; Morgan 1249; Thos 1054; Wm 877
 Power: Cicely 293, 499, 624; Hugh 1118; Joan 1118; Jn 293, 499, 624, 718; Martin 718; Maurice 319; Phil 319
 Poyer: Jn 309; Nic 309
 Poynard(e), Poynerd: Bart 267, 504; Clementine 504; Elnr 267; Hum 760; Thos 760
 Pratt: Jn 1393; Rob 1393
 Prentofft: Dorothy 566; Thos 566
 Pressey: Joan 306; Rob 306
 Preston: Rob 1529
 Prewet(t), Pruett, Prwett: Agn 245, 901, 903; Al 213, 479, 903, 1199, 1441, 1446, 1447; Eliz 1423; Jn 213, 479, 901, 903, 1199, 1423, 1441, 1446, 1447; Wm 245
 Prichet: Edw 364; Rob 364; Thos 557
 Prier, Prior: Christine 645; Erasmus 645; Ric 580; Wm 580
 Printer: Dorothy 342, 418; Eliz 1053, 1054; Peter 1053, 1054; Thos 342, 418
 Priste: Jn 472; Parhans 472
 Prydie, Pryde: Jn 1583; Phil 1503; Ric 1503; Thos 1583
 Prynne, Prine: Agn 379; Catharine 1045, 1096, 1106; Christine 516; Edw 123, 383; Evasmus 516; Joan 123, 383; Jn 383, 1028, 1336; Ric 1028; Thos 379, 1045, 1096, 1106
 Puckeseley: Jn 552
 Pullen: Eliz 103, 131, 286, 417; Joan 742, 1172; Ric 103, 131, 286, 417, 574, 742, 1172
 Pumfrey: Jas 987; Thos 987
 Purnell, Pernell; Agn 531; Christine 719; Honor 1420; Jn 531, 719; Thos 1420
 Putley: Jas 80; Thos 80
 Pylling: Ellis 1458; Jn 1458
 Quynne: Hen 24; Jn 24
 Raglyng: Lewis 790
 Ramson: Jn 728; Wm 728
 Rastell: Nic 667; Rog 667
 Rawlin(s), Rawlings: Edm 126; Hugh 626; Jarman 126; Matilda 1476; Paul 569; Ric 569, 626; Wm 1479
 Rede: Edw 1346, 1355; Giles 42, 469, 622, 623, 1341; Joan 1184; Jn 164, 216; Kath 42, 469, 622, 623; Nic 1184; Rob 352; Thos 164, 216, 352, 1355; Wm 1346, 1355
 Redie, Reddie, Reddy: Jn 79, 219, 603, 605; Margt 79, 219, 603, 605; Ric 233; Rob 233
 Regis: Mary 706; Wm 706
 Reve: Edm 797, 798; Joan 797, 798; Jn 211; Kath 211
 Revera: Ant 474, 624, Francis 474, 624
 Reynold(s), Rainoldes, Raynoldes: Fulk 529; Jn 473, 656; Margt 362; Rob 473, 529; Thos 508, 656; Wm 362, 508
 Ricarde(s): Arthur 77, 144; David 75; Joan 45, 77, 172; Ric 75; Rob 45, 172; Welthian 1398; Wm 144, 1398
 Ricart: Arthur 1338
 Rice, Rise: Edith 353, 368, 786, 1411; Geo 746, 1567; Jn 1339, 1444; Margy 1356; Phil 47; Ric 746, 1356; Wm 353, 368, 786, 1411, 1444
 Richard(e)s: Al 536, 537, 611, 1222; Arthur 1336; David 1542; Griffith 49; Jas 536, 537, 611, 1300; Lewis 830, 1222; Rob 49; Wm 830
 Riche, Ryche: Jn 423, 501; Wal 423, 501
 Richeman: Jn 439; Wm 479
 Rider, Ryder: Jn 165, 167, 665, 1050; Margt 165, 1050; Rog 673; Thos 165, 167, 611; Wm 673
 Ridges: Mary 475, 672; Wm 475, 672
 Ridley: Edw 1142; Hen 1406; Jn 1406; Nic 1142
 Risby: Joan 21, 812, Jn 470; Maurice 21, 470; Rob 21, 812; Wm 21
 Roave: Jn 765
 Robens, Robins: Amy 678, 718, 1189, 1209, 1220; Nic 678, 718, 1189, 1209, 1216, 1220
 Roberts, Roberdes *see also* Aprobret: Eliz 674, 1430; Hen 96, 1430; Jane 1039; Jn 81, 96, 348, 598, 674, 675, 799, 840, 959, 1039, 1605; Joan 348, 598; Mary 81, 959, 1605; Wal 675, 1278; Wm 840
 Robinson: Jas 676; Rowland 676
 Roborowe: And 1536; Jn 1536
 Roche: Edm 800; Edw 538, Elnr 538; Rob 800
 Rodde: Ric 843; Thos 843
 Rodman: Dennis 940; Jn 940
 Rogers: Al 1158, 1191; Agn 558, 860, 1011; Anne 1516; Ant 1515; Avice 1352; Edm 671, 911; Elene 671; Helen 90; Joan 1058; Jn 39, 911, 1058; Ric 90; Rob 860; Rog 39, 558, 1011; Thos 1158, 1291, 1352, 1516
 Rolle(s): Elnr 600; Thos 302, 600; Wm 302
 Roo: Jn 881
 Roose: Al 384; Thos 384
 Rope: Margy 1186; Ric 1186

- Roper: Hum 1336
 Rose; Rosse: Agn 658, 783; Eliz 108;
 Margt 686; Ric 686, 965; Rob 108, 677,
 783; Wm 677, 965
 Rowland: David 277; Jn 1031; Ric 1031;
 Symon 277; Thos 1136, 1364
 Rowley: Griffin 1457; Wm 1457
 Rowseley: Al 1363; Geo 1363
 Rudding: Joan 33, 359, 412, 550; Thos
 33, 359, 412, 550
 Runnylon: Peter 966; Thos 966
 Russe: Ric 558; Thos 558
 Russell: Edw 127; Eliz 57; Jn 57, 109,
 127; Ric 109
 Russon: Jn 825; Wm 825
 Ryall: Jn 1146; Wm 1146
- Sacha: Ric 619; Wm 619
 Salesbury: Eliz 309; Margt 1100, 1139;
 Rob 309, 1100, 1139, 1194
 Salmon: Hum 20; Ric 20
 Salter: Jn 1312; Ric 1312
 Salterne: Jn 642, 1425; Thos 1425; Wm 642
 Samborne: Francis 498, 807; Jn 498, 807
 Sandford, Sampford: Arthur 263; Hen
 1091; Rob 263, 477; Thos 477
 Sankey, Sanke: Helen 207; Ralph 105;
 Ric 207; Thos 105
 Sarche: Ric 1336
 Sarchell: David 982; Wm 982
 Saterford: Al 1099; Wm 1099
 Saunders: Thos 211, 487; Wm 211
 Savage: Margt 381; Wm 381
 Scaltock: Margt 1307; Ralph 1307
 Scapulis: Mary 884, 955, 1280, 1324,
 1541; Phil 884, 955, 1280, 1324, 1541
 Scarlet: Jn 279; Thos 279
 Scatterwaite: Ric 215; Wm 215
 Searc: Hen 778; Jn 778
 Sebright: Jn 472, 1338; Margy 472
 Secill, Sessell: Al 171; Edw 58, 187;
 Helen 58, 187; Hen 171, 1486; Jn 1486
 See: Margt 224, 561, 1463; Peter 224,
 561, 1463
 Sellar: Bart 1579; Jn 1579
 Selman: Jn 396; Ric 396
 Sendolle: Hen 798; Nic 798
 Sergaunt: Chris 1571; Nic 1571
 Settell: Kath 1466; Thos 1466
 Sewen: Thos 1276
 Sexey, Saxcey: Agn 76, 750; Anne 1330;
 Eliz 1482; Rob 76, 750, 1330; Wm 1482
 Shakerley: Jn 703; Ric 703
 Shaleswell: Thos 159; Wm 159
 Sharet, Sherratt: Ant 553; Edw 319, 329,
 388, 553, 1116, 1155, 1156, 1331, 1534;
 Joyce 319, 329, 1116, 1155, 1156, 1534;
 Ric 388
- Shargall: Geo 989
 Sharpe: Kath 445; Ric 445
 Shashe: Joan 26; Marian 26
 Shee: Lettice 83, 256, 281, 631, 838, 991;
 Nic 83, 256, 281, 631, 838, 991
 Shefford: Giles 1274; Ric 1274
 Shepard, Sheppard: Al 2; Jn 2, 28; Wm
 28
 Sherwood: Edw 735; Joyce 735
 Sheryn: Jn 1157; Thos 1157
 Shettle, Shuttle: Jn 1326; Kath 1282;
 Margt 1382; Thos 1282, 1326; Wm 1382
 Shuttelworthe, Shitleworth: Hamlet 640;
 Helen 839; Jn 741; Thos 640, 741; Wm
 839
 Shipman: Edith 1038; Jn 717; Ric 548;
 Thos 548, 793, 1038, 1182
 Shippe: Mat 947; Thos 947
 Sholde: Al 1319; Ric 1319
 Showe, Showell: Margt 760, 1145, 1339;
 Thos 760, 1145, 1339
 Showter: Jn 833
 Shutte: Jn 755; Ric 755
 Sidling: Jn 519
 Simon: Eliz 1513; Thos 1513
 Sitto: Jn 398
 Skamp: Geo 610; Wm 610
 Skorier: Ric 573; Wm 573
 Skurfield: Hen 1329; Thos 1329
 Skydmore: Edw 1271; Jn 1271
 Slace: Margt 398; Thos 398
 Slacey: Kath 1472; Wm 1472
 Slacke, Slake: Al 1436; Jn 690, 1436; Wm
 690, 1436
 Slayney, Slany: Catharine 1417, 1562; Jn
 1063; Wm 1063, 1562
 Slee, Sley: Hen 1449, 1604; Jane 1449,
 1604; Jn 1449
 Siege, Sledge: Margt 779, 1581; Thos
 779, 1332, 1581
 Slenton: Hen 15; Thos 15
 Slocum: Eliz 615; Thos 615, 762
 Sloy: Jn 890; Thos 890
 Slye: Hen 149, 1012, 1346, 1355; Jane
 1012, 1344, 1355; Jn 1158; Wm 149
 Smalman: Avice 1143; Edw 1143, 1287
 Smyth(es), Smith(e): Anne 911, 932; Ant
 652, Arthur 657; Clemens 1083;
 David 1189; Edm 549; Edw 873, 1518;
 Eliz 920, 1147; Hen 920, 1147; Hum
 683; Jankin 1035; Jenkenny 1562; Jn
 34, 657, 699, 802, 822, 979, 1189; Kath
 545; Margt 34, 35, 822; Margy 549;
 Morgan 683; Phil 34, 35, 874, 911, 932,
 1597; Ralph 699, 1518; Ric 290, 802,
 873, 979, 1124, 1141; Rob 476, 545; Rog
 1141; Thos 194, 476, 566, 615, 621, 1083,
 1439, 1597; Wm 194, 615, 621, 652, 1124

- Smothe: Wm 1401
 Snigge: Geo 117, 370, 910, 1027, 1381, 1477; Margy 117, 370, 1381, 1477
 Snowe: Geo 620; Jn 620; Thos 1577
 Soley: Mat 484; Ric 484
 Somer(s): Jn 809; Thos 330; Wm 330
 Sosselot: Jn 84; Rob 84
 Southe: Anne 638; Eliz 641; Jn 638, 641
 Sowdeley: Christiana 437; Joan 853, 1076, 1259; Jn 437; Mic 1076, 1259; Nic 853
 Sowthall: Eliz 637; Ric 637; Rob 185, 637; Rog 637
 Spalding: Jn 306; Wm 306
 Sparke: Jn 174
 Spicer: Edw 772; Jn 281, 772
 Sprat: Agn 350; Joanna 496; Jn 72, 496; Phil 72; Wm 350
 Spring: Joan 105, 1130; Lewis 105, 1130; Thos 996; Wm 996
 Sprint: Jn 17; Scholastica 17
 Sprott: Jn 1279, 1323; Wal 1279; Wm 1323
 Spyryng: Joan 1130; Jn 1130
 Squier: Jn 834; Thos 834
 Stacie: Martin 875; Thos 875
 Stake: Jn 360; Thos 360
 Stanfast: Joan 556; Juliana 1250; Wal 556, 1250
 Stanford: Hen 389, 479; John 389, 479
 Starkey: Clement 358; Jas 358
 Starvy: Al 67; Thos 67
 Stegbowle: Pat 458; St 458
 Stephens, Stephins: Jn 74, 495, 1379, 1388; Kath 74, 495; Ric 1388
 Stevens: Al 1467; Andrew 1467; Jn 1467
 Stidman: Jn 836
 Stiles: Hen 436, 437; Rowland 437; Wm 436
 Stiven: Jn 1018; Wm 1018
 Stoke(s), Stockes: Edw 363; Margt 649, 1293; Rob 393; Wm 649, 1293
 Stone(s): Al 917, 1426; Edw 885; Eliz 716, 885; Hen 296; Hugh 526; Jn 296, 716; Rob 526, 917; Rog 1426
 Stradling: Francis 1587
 Strange, Strannge: Edw 1162, 1319; Mary 1607; Rob 1162, 1319; Wm 1607
 Stranger: Jn 956; Thos 956
 Strene: Mic 1292; Peter 1292
 Stretley: Ant 450; Thos 450
 Stringer: Thos 1143; Wm 1143
 Sturnall: Rob 627, 1445; Winifred 627
 Sturrgye: Wm 753
 Sturton: Augustine 82; Jn 82
 Stynscom: Rob 1576
 Stynton: Gilb 689; Jn 689
 Suche: Jn 302, 405; Mary 302
 Suger: Ric 1074; Wm 1074
 Sumpter: Edw 425; Jn 425; 1140; 1185; Kath 238, 1140; Len 238, 1140; Rowland 1185; Thos 1140
 Supper: David 1256, 1269; Gibbon(s) 1256, 1269
 Sutor: *see also* Showter: Jn 833
 Sutton: Matilda 993; Ric 1135; Wm 933, 1135
 Swetnam: Frances 1387; Lawr 1387; Ric 1387
 Syll: Agn 804; Rog 804
 Symms: Jn 598; Wm 598
 Symons, Symonds: Al 115, 1223; Joan 490; Jn 115, 839, 1223; Ric 120; Rog 120; Thos 490; Wm 839
 Syndrill: Helen 852; Thos 852
 Synockes: Jn 1412; Thos 1412
 Tagan: Dennis 351
 Tailor, Taillour, Tayler: Chris 273, 1328; David 1286; Fulk 1328; Hen 1060, 1434; Howell 1519; Hugh 700; Jas 1006; Jn 715, 736, 939; Lewis 1251; Maurice 1473; Phil 1060; Ric 939, 977; Rob 410, 700; Rog 589; Simon 1359; Thos 273, 410, 715, 736, 1359; Wm 796, 977, 1006, 1286
 Tanner: Crispin, Christine 104, 581; Ralph 104, 581
 Tapes: Geo 90; Jn 90
 Taplyff: Jn 1169; Wal 1169
 Tawen: Jn 1030
 Tawny, Tawney: Jn 528, 1306; Kath 528, 1306
 Tayt: Jn 250; Thos 250
 Ternybie: Ralph 874
 Tesswudd: Ant 187; Rob 187
 Tette: Jn 704; Thos 704;
 Teynte: Edw 529; Margy 529
 Thomas: Al 508; Andrew 1512; Edw 508; Ellen 1250; Elnr 262; German 1553; Hopkin 1144; Hum 231; Jenkin 1150; Joan 1453, 1458; Jn 229, 741, 1065, 1139, 1463; Margt 741; Margy 229; Phil 1513; Ric 453, 493, 527, 1250; Rog 751; Thos 262, 1432; Watkin 457; Wm 527, 557, 1065, 1172, 1453, 1458, 1463
 Thompson: Jn 928, 1219; Thos 928, 1219
 Thorne: Nic 143, 659
 Thorntone: Al 820; Jas 1039; Jn 820; Thos 1039
 Threlcolt: Mic 1246
 Thruston: Agn 1474; Jn 1474
 Thurston: Jn 153, 375; Margt 153, 154, 375; Ric 1081; Thos 153, 154, 375, 1081
 Tindall, Tyndall: Agn 1275; Geo 573, 1275; Jane 714; Margt 1228; Matilda 525; Rob 1228; Wm 203, 525, 714, 1336

- Tipper, Typper: Joan 208, 1452, 1471; Margy 1084; Mary 277, 1238; Ric 277, 1238; Thos 208, 1084, 1452, 1471
- Tirrell: Jn 1525, 1539; Marg 1539; Thos 1525
- Tison: Jn 79; Mic 1011; Nic 544; Thos 544
- Tither: Agn 644; Edw 1058; Jn 644
- Togood: Jn 1129
- Tompson, Tomson: Jas 928; Jn 805, 817; Margt 114; Wm 114, 817
- Toppe: Edith 449, 487, 492; Thos 449, 487, 492
- Townesend: Geo 321, Ric 321
- Towneston: Ant 150; Jn 150
- Trafford: Jn 883; Thos 883
- Traherne, Treherne: Joan 971; Lewis 1582; Phil 1394, 1582; Silvester 971; Wm 1360
- Trewell: David 1280, 1324; Jn 1280, 1324
- Tringam: Ric 300; Wal 300
- Trippet: Alex 265; Ric 265, 272; Wm 272
- Tucker: Dorothy 177, 365, 1068; Edw 726; Jn 1228; Peter 1228; Phil 1301; Ric 1301; Wm 156, 177, 365, 647, 725, 1068, 1174
- Tumlins: Joan 925, 1379; Lewis 925, 1379
- Turrdwayn: Nic 794; Rob 794
- Twynney: Al 1032; Thos 1032
- Tydder: Owen 1216; Thos 1216
- Tyler, Tiler, Tilor, Tyllor: Al 1579; Agn 85, 734, 1414, 1480, 1494; Caterine 669, 1103; Edw 546; Eliz 453, 1122, 1406; Helen 1524; Jn 85, 332, 708; Kath 265, 627; Rob 453; Rondel 546; Thos 85, 708, 734, 1122, 1406, 1414, 1480, 1494; Wm 265, 332, 627, 669, 1524, 1579
- Tyrry: Hugh 978; Wm 978
- Vaughan: Jas 1059; Margt 1059; Rob 988; Thos 968; Wm 1429
- Vawer: Jn 962; Wm 962
- Vicares, Vicarys: Eliz 988, 1087; Jas 712; Jn 1426; Ric 988, 1087, 1426; Rob 712, 1206; Wal 1206
- Vyce: Joan 394; Rob 394
- Vyne: Lawr 742, 1350; Margy 1350; Wm 742
- Vyrce: Jn 632; Thos 632
- Vuet: Jn 357; Rob 357
- Wade: Joan 280, 523; Jn 280, 523, 1200; Thos 1200; Wm 1200
- Wait, Wayte: Jn 1342, Juliana 331; Wm 531
- Waker: Rob 985; Wm 985
- Wale: Constant 448; Ric 448
- Walker: Chris 1275; Eliz 1001, 1195, 1304; Hen 1195, 1304; Jn 18, 183; Kath 346; Ric 18, 1275; Rog 346, 1001; Rowland 183
- Walkins: Thos 380; Wm 380
- Wall: Thos 1170
- Walley, Wallie: Eliz 1554; Geo 383; Hen 383; Jn 1479; Lawr 1554
- Wallis: Alex 1558; Joan 752, 938; Jn 752, 938; Thos 1558
- Walter(s): Anne 992; Hugh 1418; Jn 762; Ric 992, 1418; Wm 762
- Walton: Hen 234, 655; Joan 234, 655
- Warde: Ric 146; Wm 146
- Wardford(e), Warfford: Joan 378, 600; Jn 378, 1027; Mark 1027; Wm 378, 600
- Warmon: Al 109; Hen 109
- Warne: Eliz 975, 976; Geo 1269, 1369; Isabel 744; Tomasín, Tamsim, Tamsin 1269, 1369; Thos 744, 975, 976
- Warren, Warryn: Bridget 5; Edw 82; Eliz 147; Geo 551, 565, 587, 606, 940; Joan 46, 235; Jn 5, 46, 235, 701, 745, 827; Thos 701, 1544; Thomasine 551, 565, 587, 606, 940
- Waterman: Joan 1069; Simon 1069
- Water(s): – 1338; Jn 445; Thos 445, 686
- Watkin(s): David 457; Jn 691, 1300; Wm 691, 1555
- Watley: Joan 310; Ric 310
- Watson: Eliz 784; Thos 784
- Watts: Jn 578; Thos 578; Wm 402
- Webb(e): Edw 60, 195; Geo 1154; Hum 1166; Jn 60, 1166; Ric 173, 195; Rob 1154; Thos 173, 221; Wm 1120
- Webbly: Jn 849; Wm 849
- Wekes, Wikes, Wykes: Agn 1073; Anne 613, 1404; Wal 1565; Wm 613
- Welflat: Wm 1089
- Wells, Welles: Eliz 411, 987; Jn 162, 191, 1019; Ric 381, 411, 987, 1037; Thos 1019; Wm 191
- Welly: Bawdin 229; Jn 193; Rob 193, 229
- Wesley: John 1114; St. 1114
- Welsh(e): Agn 186, 251, 1317; Al 1600; Edw 1456; Jn 4, 462, 489; Margt 4; Margy 462; Maurice 489, 1456; Wal 186, 251; Wm 1317, 1600
- West(e): Catharine 1018; Eliz 633, 712, 956, 973, 1161, 1241, 1277; Phil 1018; Wal 633, 712, 881, 956, 973, 1161, 1241, 1277
- Weston: Hen 1111; Jn 517, 1111; Thos 517
- Whatcot: Thos 1078; Wm 1078
- Whippy: Jn 672; Rob 672
- Whitad: Jn 293; Ric 293
- Whitby: Agn 340, 497; Thos 340, 497
- Whitchurch: Ric 1009

- White, Whit, Whygt: Agn 68, 189; Al 181, 471, 599; Catarine 792, 796; Chris 465, 1190; Geof 227; Giles 68, 189; Hum 630; Joan 253, 259; Jn 61, 89, 253, 259, 292, 310, 395, 465, 576, 630, 660, 714, 1338, 1386, 1506; Joyce 61, 292, 576; Kath 1529, Margt 324; Maurice 1404; Pat 227; Phil 347; Ric 310, 1084; Rob 471, 599, 1529; Rog 792, 796, 1010; Thos 324, 347, 660, 1084, 1190; Welthian 1376, 1603; Wm 395, 598, 1376, 1404, 1506, 1603
- Whitting: Ric 840
- Whoman: Rob 909; Wm 909
- Wichame, Wicam, Wickham: Margy 357; Mr 1336; Ric 357; Thos 404; Wm 404
- Wichewell: Thos 1338
- Widdesson: Agn 118; Wm 118
- Wide: Evan 93; Jas 93
- Wigett: Jn 973; Wm 973
- Wilde: Evan 905; Hugh 369; Jas 905; Jn 1265; Thos 369
- Wilkins: Thos 764; Wm 764
- Willett: Ant 865; Edw 1056; Hen 130, 1340, 1522; Jn 130; Lawr 1000; Rog 865, 1056; Wm 1000
- Williams, Willyam(s): Al 214; Antisse, Austane 198, 289; Chris 207, 791; David 207; 791; Emma 1375; Geof 427; Greg 756, 991; Howell 1585; Hugh 663, 844, 934, 941; Jane 941; Joan 20, 404, 748; Jn 214, 280, 796, 1150, 1152, 1196, 1349, 1594; Margt 414, 844, 934; Margy 31, 41; Maurice 1522; Nic 404, 748, 1349; Owen 1528; Pat 198, 289, 1594; Rob 31, 41, 414; Thos 593, 756, 991, 1150, 1196, 1375; Wal 20, 327, 663, 1357; Wm 327, 792; 1514
- Willins: Ric 1050; Thos 1050
- Willmott: Jn 1291; Thos 1291
- Willy, Wyllys, Willis: Edw 507; Joan 283, 284; Jn 283, 284; Margt 506, 507; Thos 507; Wal 506, 507
- Wilson: Geo 709; Hen 1038; Jane 789, 790; Joan 709, 1130, 1246, 1247; Mat 267; Milo 1368; Reginald 283; Rog 770; Thos 770, 1038; Wm 770, 1038
- Winter, Wynter: Al 488, 668, 1501; Ric 117; Rob 117; Wm 488, 668, 1501
- Witherley: Jn 1100; Thos 1100
- Witt: Peter 876
- Wodam: Jn 1263; Jenkin 1264; Rob 1264
- Wokey: Jn 824; Wm 824
- Wood, Wudde: Edw 452, 1261; Elnr 1261; Rog 190; Thos 190
- Woodcock, Wodcock, Woodkoke, Wudcock: Al 80, 279, 327; Jane 777; Joan 1240; 1570; Ric 80, 279, 327, 777, 1240, 1570
- Woodley: Jn 1520
- Woodward, Wudward: Chas 772; Chris 747; Eliz 1485; Jas 722; Jn 664; Ric 248, 747; Thos 664; Wal 248; Wm 1485
- Wraxall: Nic 1606
- Wright: Edw 661; Nic 661
- Wudhouse: Thos 511
- Wufford, Wofford: Joan 38, 337; Jn 38, 337, 1175; Rob 337; Thos 38
- Wulfe, Wulff, Woolfe: Kath 636, 957, 1351; Mat 1502; Nic 636, 957, 1351, 1502; Ralph 1137; Ric 1137
- Wutton: Edw 378; Jn 378
- Wyffell: John 1198
- Wygmore: – Mr 1336
- Wyking: Al 59; Ric 59
- Wynnall: Agn 1066; Ric 1066
- Wyncle: Thos 269; Wm 269
- Wynstanley: Jas 188; Wm 188
- Wynston: Jn 1187; Rob 1187
- Wythe: Arthur 338; Thos 338;
- Yate: And 1230; Edw 1230; Mark 54; Margt 1230; Wal 54; Wm 1230
- Yearworth, Yearoth, Veroth, Eryoth: Yckey: Catherine: 1065; Jn 1065
- Amice 749; Anne 725, 993; Jn 725, 749, 993; Ric 54; Rog 1237; Thos 54, 1237
- Yedes: Joan 1109; Wm 1109
- Yedward: *see* Edward
- Yeman(s): Joan 1183, 1193; Margy 1433, 1475; Wm 1183, 1193, 1433, 1475
- Yevans: Jn 815
- Yonge: Eliz 62, 63; Joan 963; Jn 1176; Joyce 37, 44; Margt 191, 1048; Matilda 1176; Ric 963; Rob 62, 63; Thos 191, 1048, 1168, 1170; Wm 37, 44, 462
- Yorke: Jn 1307; Ric 1307
- Young(e): Christine 1260; Eliz 503; Jas 1260; Jn 945; Ric 512, 522, 1425; Rob 503, 512; Susan 1425; Thos 522

INDEX OF PLACES

- Aberdare, Glam., 810
 Abergavenny, Mon., 224, 510, 923, 1116,
 1150, 1156, 1380
 Abervan, Brecon, 457
 Adderley, Salop., 231
 Adlington, (Allinger), Ches., 20
 Ailston, Warw., 1437
 Alderbury (Awbreley) Salop., 167
 Alcester, Warw., 1538, 1561
 Aldford, Ches., 367
 Almeley, Heref., 983
 Alveston, Glos., 28, 1115
 Alvington, Glos., 961
 Angle, Pems., 1410
 Antwerp, La Old Hawsse, 1207
 Appleby, Westm., appears only in substi-
 tution for the name of the county, 568
 Aseby?, Worcs., 1206
 Ashbourne, Derby, 446
 Ashchurch, Glos., 77
 Ashford, Salop., 96
 Ashton Keynes, Wilts., 985
 Atherstone, Warw., 368
 Audlem, Ches., 369, 439, 562
 Aust, Glos., 226, 569, 626, 1356
 Awlem, Glos., 89
 Awre, Glos., *or* Warw., 265, 272, 382,
 464, 489, 512, 749, 994, 1149, 1397
 Axbridge, Som., 555, 1526, 1609
 Axminster, Devon, 589
 Aylburton, Glos., 459, 471

 Backwell, Som., 286
 Balyronie, Balrodie, Ireland, 351
 Banbury, Oxon, 416, 1231
 Bangor, Carnarvon, 115
 Banwell, Som., 72, 551, 1404
 Bark Hill, Worcs., 785
 Barnstaple, Devon, 1482
 Barton Hundred, *see also* Barton Regis,
 Glos., 520, 744, 814, 1006, 1044, 1366,
 1409
 Barton Regis, Glos., 1119, 1204, 1331,
 1501, 1607
 Barwyck, Yorks., 1132
 Basford, Notts., 190
 Bath, Som., 211, 691, 727, 1084, 1362,
 1411, 1479
 Batley, Barlby, Yorks., 914
 Beachley, Glos., 1290

 Beaumaris, Anglesey, 425, 920, 1140,
 1185
 Beckington, Wilts., 397
 Bedminster, Som., 66, 248, 422, 609, 800,
 904, 1032, 1350
 Bedworth, Warw., 652
 Beelsby, Lincs, 203
 Belleek, Ireland, 1545
 Benthall, Salop., 436, 437
 Berkeley, Glos., 669, 1480, 1494
 Betchford, Heref., 476
 Bettws, Rad., 1492
 Bewdley, Worcs., 74, 108, 289, 303, 305,
 468, 531, 637, 821, 915, 979, 1412, 1591
 Bideford, Devon, 642, 1312, 1425, 1579
 Birdworth, Ches., 594
 Birmingham, Warw., 621
 Bishopbarrow, Som., 1186
 Bishop Stanford, Heref., 617
 Bishops Castle, 571, 1104, 1251
 Bishops Lydeard, Som., 1263
 Blackmore, Wilts., 385
 Blagdon, Som., 513
 Blaisdon, Bleson, Bloson, Glos., 850,
 1604
 Blakeney, Glos., 542
 Blandford, Dorset, 675, 798
 Bleadon, Som., 564
 Blewbury, Berks., 97
 Bloxham, Oxon., 159
 Blymhill, Staffs., 435
 Bodmin, Cornwall, 679, 794
 Bodney, St Stephen's, 1179
 Bolton, Lancs., 986, 1182
 Boodsey, Carm., 398
 Bosbury, Heref., 332, 561, 768, 1192,
 1541
 Boston, Lincs., 924
 Brackebury, Northants., 1078
 Bradfield, Wilts., 852
 Bradford, Wilts., 1120, 1539
 Bradley, Wilts., 399
 Brecknock, Wales, 327, 387, 432, 457,
 586, 855, 968, 1049, 1244, 1273, 1357,
 1367
 Bredon, Worcs., 1161
 Brethererton, Lancs., 420
 Bridgend, Carm., 254
 Bridgnorth, Salop., 18, 363, 419, 532,
 595, 897, 1069, 1275

- Bridgwater, Som., 119, 155, 1074, 1302, 1403
 Brilley, Heref., 1433
 Brislington, 809, 849
 Bristol, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 19, 34, 41, 45, 48, 58, 61, 64, 69, 78, 79, 82, 87, 88, 93, 99, 105, 109, 111, 128, 133, 134, 138, 143, 144, 145, 149, 153, 154, 157, 158, 162, 165, 171, 182, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 207, 209, 212, 219, 230, 240, 245, 249, 251, 252, 257, 261, 262, 274, 284, 288, 292, 293, 301, 307, 308, 314, 324, 326, 329, 340, 346, 366, 371, 372, 375, 376, 380, 390, 391, 395, 403, 421, 423, 447, 454, 458, 465, 466, 474, 480, 483, 493, 496, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 507, 516, 519, 527, 536, 537, 539, 544, 545, 553, 556, 567, 576, 578, 582, 585, 591, 592, 600, 604, 608, 610, 622, 623, 624, 625, 631, 659, 660, 663, 664, 665, 667, 668, 670, 671, 678, 683, 688, 694, 695, 697, 717, 719, 723, 725, 728, 729, 733, 738, 740, 742, 745, 748, 750, 753, 756, 758, 763, 776, 777, 780, 784, 791, 793, 795, 802, 803, 806, 807, 808, 812, 824, 827, 829, 830, 831, 832, 838, 846, 851, 853, 856, 857, 858, 859, 862, 863, 865, 872, 874, 875, 877, 882, 886, 889, 893, 899, 905, 906, 908, 911, 929, 937, 940, 942, 951, 952, 953, 958, 981, 991, 996, 998, 1000, 1003, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1014, 1015, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1033, 1047, 1053, 1056, 1061, 1065, 1068, 1072, 1073, 1076, 1080, 1081, 1085, 1086, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1107, 1112, 1118, 1126, 1130, 1131, 1135, 1136, 1144, 1146, 1151, 1152, 1163, 1167, 1169, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1184, 1190, 1191, 1195, 1199, 1215, 1224, 1227, 1228, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1240, 1241, 1252, 1253, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1277, 1279, 1295, 1306, 1311, 1314, 1318, 1319, 1322, 1323, 1327, 1331, 1332, 1334, 1337, 1340, 1341, 1344, 1345, 1348, 1349, 1354, 1360, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1378, 1384, 1385, 1388, 1392, 1394, 1400, 1413, 1416, 1418, 1419, 1424, 1426, 1428, 1430, 1440, 1442, 1443, 1445, 1450, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1460, 1463, 1464, 1466, 1467, 1470, 1476, 1478, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1489, 1491, 1498, 1500, 1508, 1515, 1520, 1524, 1527, 1533, 1535, 1542, 1543, 1547, 1551, 1559, 1563, 1564, 1569, 1570, 1572, 1573, 1580, 1586, 1588, 1589, 1592, 1594, 1600, 1609
 Brockweir, Glos., 993
 Brodstoke, Bradanstoke, Wilts., 11
 Bromsgrove, Worcs., 121, 894, 895, 1255
 Bromwich, Warw., 980
 Broom, Salop., 23
 Broseley, Salop., 370
 Broughton, Brapton, Salop., 760
 Bruton, Som., 156, 232, 365, 721, 999
 Buckinton, Wilts., 580
 Bucknall [Bockeland], Lincs., 160
 Budeley, ? Sudeley, Glos., 1421
 Budworth, Essex., 336
 Burchwood, Worcs., 306
 Burghill, Salop., or Heref., 955, 960, 1001, 1213, 1286
 Burrington, Som., 1441, 1447
 Bushley, Worcs., 528
 Caerleon, Mon., 236, 502
 Caerphilly, Glam., 995
 Caerwent, Mon., 380
 Caldecotte, Bucks., 714
 Caldicot, Mon., 112
 Calne, Cawne, Wilts., 408, 805
 Calston?, Salop., 1304
 Cam, Glos., 747
 Cambridge, Glos., 460
 Cameley, Som., 1023
 Cansrome, ? Canon Frome, Heref., 1304
 Cardiff, 46, 53, 235, 673, 1007, 1109
 Carlingford, Ireland, 1059
 Carmarthen, 597, 916, 1181, 1245, 1262, 1283, 1301, 1339, 1365, 1566
 Carnarvon, 36, 325
 Cartmel, Lancs., 150
 Castle Combe, Wilts., 356, 445, 1571
 Cawe, Som., 989
 Chaddesley, Worcs., 170, 331, 646
 Chadwick, Worcs., 71
 Chagbourne, Glos., 1587
 Chard, Som., 491, 1280, 1324
 Charlecote, Charley, Warw., 662
 Cheddar, Som., 560
 Chelmarsh, Salop., 840
 Cheltenham, Glos., 83, 335, 406, 643
 Chelvey, Som., 843
 Chepstow, Mon., 208, 285, 767, 1519
 Chester, West Chester, 304, 383, 508, 649, 724, 1137
 Chewstoke, Som., 244, 1581
 Chilton, Som., 1211
 Chippenham, Wilts., 689, 692, 1019, 1399, 1481
 Christchurch, Mon., 1316, 1373
 Churcham, Glos., 1608
 Churchill, Som., 1423, 1446
 Cirencester, Glos., 350, 473, 656, 854, 1174, 1208

- Clevedon, Som., 1529
 Cleveland, Yorks., 912
 Clifton, Glos., 424
 Cloynemell, Clonmell, Kilkenny, 227, 1178, 1525
 Clornell, (Clonell) Ireland, 1178
 Clunbury, Salop., 253
 Codford, Worcs., and Wilts., 944, 1097
 Codrington, Glos., 818
 Coleford, Glos., 575, 1260
 Colvett?, Glos., 1285
 Colwich, Kolleg, Staffs., 620
 Compton Dando, Som., 378
 Compton Greenfield, Glos., 666
 Cork, Ireland, 126, 735
 Corsley, Wilts., 352
 Corvoy, Corfisor, Ireland, 605
 Cothelstone, Som., 475
 Coventry, 76
 Crickhowell, Crecowel, Brecon, 797
 Crowcombe, Crocome, Som., 189
 Crome, Ireland, 113
 Cuddeston, Oxon., 450
 Cudridge, Heref., 1082
 Culmore, Ireland, 1098
 Cwnhead, Salop., 273

 Dawley, Salop., 755
 Denbigh, Flint., 1139, 1431
 Derby, 215, 547
 Develyn, Ireland, 1284
 Devizes, Wilts., 558
 Dewsall Heref., 1089
 Dinton, Berks., 573
 Dixton, Mon., 700
 Doevey, Docrey, Westm., 37
 Doncaster, Lancs., 634
 Dorchester, 39, 1502
 Dorrington, Salop., 223
 Doynton, Glos., 947
 Drogheda, Ireland, 1123
 Droitwich, Worcs., 282, 1168, 1170, 1223
 Dublin, 52
 Duddleston, Dupperton, Salop., 322
 Duelingam, Ireland, 661
 Dulverton, Som., 1307
 Dundalk, Ireland, 200, 394, 846, 876, 992
 Dundry, Som., 1055, 1121, 1200
 Duoother, Ireland, 1103
 Durley, Worcs., 1226
 Dursley, Glos., 139, 1577

 Earthcott, Urcocke, Glos., 752
 East Lavington, Eslaverntie, Som., 866
 Eastnor, Heref., 606
 Easton-in-Gordano, Som., 1369
 Easton, Leics., 641
 Eccleston, Ches., 225

 Eilwight, Heref., 657
 Elaugh, Ireland, 1162, 1164
 Elmley Lovette, Worcs., 302
 English Bicknor, Glos., 939
 Enville, Salop., 978
 Erlingham, Glos., 54, 462
 Evesham, Worcs., 333
 Ewenfield, Glos., 1371
 Exeter, Devon, 449

 Fardon, Ches., 229, 1002, 1574
 Farleigh Hungerford, Wilts., 1531
 Farnworth, Lancs., 741
 Feckenham, Worcs., 343
 Ferror, Brecon, 1512
 Fidown, Ireland, 871
 Filton, Glos., 759, 1576
 Fishguard, Viscard, Pems., 125, 933
 Fitzhead, Fysite, Som., 997
 Flanders, 719, 531
 Frampton-on-Severn, Glos., 534, 984
 France, 425
 Fretherne, Glos., 988
 Frome, Som., 1565
 Furness, Lancs., 434

 Galway, Ireland, 243, 309
 Gisburne, Disburne, Yorks., 62
 Glasgwn, Radnor, 771
 Glasnevin, Ireland., 277
 Glastonbury, Som., 581, 1189
 Gloucester, 85, 172, 348, 864, 1088, 1299, 1406
 Glyn-Collwyn, Brecon, 222
 Golcliffe, Mon., 152
 Goodrich, Mon., 628
 Gosford, Northumberland, 1238
 Grasmere, Girsemyre, Westm., 486, 1235
 Great Heywood, Staffs., 1315, 1320
 Gumfreston, Pems., 268

 Habberley, Worcs., 298
 Hagloe, Glos., 734
 Hale, Ches., 358
 Halifax, York, 1297
 Hampton Lovett, Worcs., 338
 Handesword, Staffs., 835
 Handeaveare, Carm., 1075
 Hanham, Glos., 250, 374, 701, 704, 1004, 1153, 1434
 Hanley, Worcs., 883
 Hamner, Flint, 554
 Hardwicke, Glos., 839, 913
 Harington, Salop., 396
 Harley, Salop., 615
 Harpole, Heref., ? Northants., 813
 Harptree, Som., 966, 1243

- Hartlebury, Worcs., 566, 1063, 1087, 1417
 Havant, Hants., 931
 Haverford, East, 971
 Haverford West, Pembs., 881, 1287
 Hay, Brecknock, 1313
 Haywood, Staffs., 1041
 Heggeley, Som., 379
 Henbury, Glos., 737, 789, 880
 Hereford, 63, 221, 237, 842, 1105, 1271, 1288, 1329, 1402, 1575
 Hereford East, 44, 120, 279, 775, 1060, 1330, 1401, 1488, 1544, 1593
 Hereford West, 330, 342, 762, 959, 962, 1429, 1513
 Heversham, Westm., 202, 739
 Heywood, Wilts., 769
 Highley, Salop., 198
 Highnam, Glos., 354
 Hindlip, Worcs., 484
 Hinton, Som., 472
 Hodnet, Salop., 477
 Holt, Hawke, Wilts., 685
 Holy Trinity, Wales, 1553
 Honiton, Devon., 1091
 Hope, Glos., 269
 Hope Mansell, Heref., 1540
 Horfield, Glos., 161, 612, 822, 1051, 1507, 1598
 Horningsham, Wilts., 312, 644, 699
 Horsley, Glos., 1379
 Horton, Glos., 205, 674
 Houndstreet, Hownest, Som., 127
 Huish, Devon, 1109
 Huntington, Heref., 344
 Huntley, Glos., 1557
 Hutton, Som., 833, 834, 970

 Ilchester, Som., 1509
 Ireland, 310, 1095, 1270, 1435
 Iron Acton, Glos., 180, 497
 Isle of Wight, 90, 320
 Islip, Oxon, 1292

 Kemys, Pembs., 1250
 Kendal, Westm., 24, 81, 107, 123, 183, 267, 393, 499, 676, 690, 804, 817
 Kerry, Ireland, 386
 Keynsham, Som., 295, 672, 867, 1310, 1496, 1521
 Kidwelly, Carm., 1375
 Kings Norton, Worcs., 521
 Kings Stanley, Glos., 1497
 Kings Weston, Glos., 601, 602
 Kingswood, Glos., 210, 1536
 Kington, Heref., 892, 922
 Kinlet, Salop., 541
 Kinver, Staffs., 173

 Kirby, Westm., 260, 283
 Kirby on the Wharf, Yorks., 73, 478

 Lacock, Wilts., 84, 1294
 Landithravel, Carn., 255
 Landitte (Llandetty) Brecknock, 31
 Langdale, Westm., 1219
 Langley, Salop., 1328
 Lant?, Montgomery, 443
 Laugham, Carm., 1568
 Lawford's Gate, Glos., 147, 577, 607
 Ledbury, Heref., 898, 1556
 Leeds, Yorks., 1477
 Leicester, 538, 655
 Leigh, Wilts., 95
 Leominster, Heref., 259, 334, 639, 1166
 Leyland, Lancs., 148, 266
 Lichfield, 730, 828, 1459
 Littledean, Glos., 677, 965, 1511
 Little Malvern, 778
 Littleton, Som., 1597
 Little Wenlock, Salop., 705, 716
 Llandeilo, Carm., 1177, 1468
 Llandovery, Carm., 1090
 Llandybie, Mon., or Carm., 934, 1071
 Llandyssill, Montgomery, 1217
 Llanellian, Llanney, Denbigh, 196, 533
 Llanfair, Glam., 588, 1282, 1326
 Llanfihangel, Montgomery, 455
 Llangattock, Mon., 1471, 1514, 1585
 Llangibby, Wales, 1036
 Llanglothen, Denbigh, 103
 Llangollen, Cardigan, 1281
 Llangwynodl, Carnarvon, 1216
 Llanhennock, Mon., 698, 954
 Llannellwey, 1221
 Lannyhangel Pontmoile, Mon., 341
 Llanrhydd?, Denbigh, 1438
 Lanstafford, Carm., 726
 Llantrissant, Mon., 453
 Llanwnnog Carm., 1523
 Llanyblodwel, Salop., 40
 Llauder, Pembs., 1528
 Llonergrothern, Cardigan, 1325
 London, 102, 110, 220, 469, 482, 522, 711, 1114, 1298
 Long Ashton, Som., 291, 438, 860, 925
 Longdon, Staffs., 870, 903
 Longhope, Glos., 1346, 1355
 Longhorne, Pembs., 1395
 Lowridge, Lowrige, Westm., 918, 1247
 Luckington, Som., 174
 Ludlow, Salop., 389, 518, 907, 1278, 1308, 1605
 Luton, Beds., 1124
 Lydney, Glos., 55, 488, 543, 658, 693, 707, 722, 754, 957, 1122, 1376, 1386, 1603

- Lye Hole, Som., 361
 Lyme Regis, Dorset, 720, 1272
 Madeley, Salop., 825
 Magna Cumbristone, Worcs., 1552
 Magna Dean, Glos., 1196
 Magna Malvern, Worcs., 619
 Maiden Bradley, Wilts., 764, 1214
 Malmesbury, Wilts., 49, 1405
 Malpas, Malopeis, Mapes, 1546
 Mandeley, Salop., 977
 Mangotsfield, Glos., 217, 407, 428, 456, 494, 1050, 1155
 Marden, Heref., 782
 Marlborough, Wilts., 169, 1381
 Marshfield, Glos., 141, 313, 470, 549, 601
 Mathafarne, Montgomery, 1034
 Matherne, Mon., 548, 1008
 Mathravell, Llannarvell, 137
 Mears Ashby, Northants., 16
 Mere, Wilts., 902, 1578
 Merrivale, Devon, 67
 Merthyr, Glam., 47
 Midsomer Norton, 1296
 Milverton, Som., 1129
 Minchinhampton, Glos., 1
 Minehead, Som., 256
 Micheldean, Glos., 627, 710, 848, 1408, 1495
 Monkton, Monnton, Som., 116
 Monmouth, 792, 796, 861, 1148, 1486, 1582, 1583
 Monnten, Pembs., 228
 Montgomery, 1473
 Morgans, Mordon, Ireland, 826
 Morton, Glos., 917
 Mourne, Ireland, 264
 Mumbles, Glam., 1212
 Munggerry, Mon., 1145,
 Nantwich, Ches., 9
 Nash, Mon., or Salop., 239, 1510
 Nese, ? Neath, Glam., 596
 Netherton, Staffs., 1141
 Newbold, ? Warw., 602
 Newbury, Berks., 125, 788
 Newland, Glos., 181, 441, 481, 599, 847, 1158
 Newnham, Glos., 411, 653, 987, 1037, 1291, 1390, 1516
 Newport, Mon., 129, 339
 Newport, Pembs., 686
 Newport, Salop., 452, 786
 Newtown, Montgomery, 1268
 Northwich, Ches., 546, 774
 Northwick, Glos., 412
 Norton, Som., 879
 Norton Bodney *see also* Bodney, 1180, 1183
 Norwich, 540, 1475
 Nottingham, 1267, 1504
 Nympsfield, Minsfeld, Glos., 21
 Offwell, Devon, 1147
 Olveston, Olson, Glos., 26
 Orchester, Northants., 233
 Orewdas, Ireland, 636
 Oswestry, Salop., 247, 315, 901, 1293, 1599
 Painswick, Glos., 57
 Patterdale, Patordun, Cumberland, 1246
 Paulton, Som., 349
 Pembroke, Wales, 1249, 1530
 Penarth, Glam., 844, 845, 1125
 Pencelly, Penketly, Brecknock, 702
 Penkridge, Staffs., 1422
 Penrose, Mon., 557
 Pensford, Som., 278, 632
 Pilning (Pillyn) Glos., 131
 Pilton, Som., 275, 1027
 Pinchebacke, Lincs., 15
 Pitchford, Salop., 1233, 1537
 Poole, Dorset, 1518
 Portishead, Som., 430, 492, 836
 Portugal, 70, 244, 745, 1196
 Prescott, Lancs., 633
 Presteigne, Radn., 647, 1045
 Preston, Prestote, Lancs., 70, 712
 Preston Bagot, Prestbury Magot, 193
 Publow, Som., 635
 Pucklechurch, Glos., 706, 975, 976
 Pursecuyett, Mon., 1134
 Reabon, Denbigh, 35, 413, 427, 431, 440
 Reabon, Salop., 819
 Reabon, ? Som., 414
 Reading, Berks., 463
 Redland, Glos., 650, 1133
 Risca, Mon., 204
 Rodden, Som., 1009
 Rode, Wilts., 451
 Rollorsi, Wales, 565
 Ross, Heref., 299, 1188
 Rosse, Ireland, 29, 1239
 Ruardean, Glos., 890, 1590
 Rumney, Mon., 1347
 Rynneston, Glam., 816
 St. Andrews, Wilts., 584
 St. Briavels, Glos., 377, 1064
 St. Brides, Glam., 593, 1005, 1305
 St. Davids, Wales, 1042, 1474
 St. George, Som., or Glam., 347, 745, 1562
 St. Ives, Cornwall, 287

- St. Keverne, Cornwall, 201
 St. Kews, St. Cewes, 891
 St. Michael, Carm., 1522
 St. Neot, Cornwall, 485
 St. Nicholas, Glam., 751
 St. Weonards, Heref., 746, 1567
 Salisbury, Wilts., 166, 176, 246, 517
 Sampford, Som., 713, 776
 Sampford Peverell, Devon, 590, 713
 Seaton, Cesson, Devon, 1016
 Shaftesbury, Dorset, 1176
 Shap, Westm., 718, 1554
 Sheffield, Staffs., 550
 Shenlynorthen, Worcs., 783
 Shepton Mallet, Som., 948, 1031, 1077
 Sherborne, Dorset, 930
 Shevell, Hants., 1549
 Shifford, Oxon., 779
 Shifnall, Salop., 1407
 Shipton, Salop., 410
 Shotcombe, Shorcom, Som., 353
 Shrawley, Worcs., 163
 Shrewsbury, Salop., 6, 1382
 Shyne?, Wilts., 1276
 Sodbury, Glos., 27, 65, 703
 Sombourne, Hants., 323
 Southstoke, Som., 194, 1083
 Southwick, Wilts., 887
 Sowde, Ireland, 310
 Spain, 70, 76, 138, 244, 425, 452, 1196, 1437
 Stafford, 140, 530
 Stanley, Glos., 214
 Stanton, Salop., 168
 Stanton Drew, Som., 613
 Stantonford, Wilts., 1079
 Stanton Prior, Som., 479
 Stanway, Glos., 321
 Staunton, Heref., 300
 Staunton, Stenton, Lincs., 928
 Stert, Wilts., 197, 490
 Stocke Mary, Som., 757
 Stockland, Som., 38, 337
 Stoke, Glos., 587
 Stoke, Heref., 1248
 Stourbridge, Worcs., 885
 Stowe, Glos., 263, 417
 Stratford on Avon, Warw., 86, 294, 1393
 Stretton, Heref., 868
 Strickland, Westm., 1038, 1368
 Stroud, Glos., 1165
 Studley, Wilts., 392
 Sudeley, Glos., 401
 Sutton Coalfield, Warw., 1066
 Swainswick, Som., 60
 Swansea, 75, 104, 118, 136, 164, 195, 216, 415, 418, 869, 896
 Swyndon, Staffs., 1391
 Symondsburry, Dorset, 1062
 Tadcaster, Yorks., 1113
 Tallenstown, Ireland, 811
 Tardebigge, Terbight, Worcs., 949, 950
 Tarporley, Ches., 936
 Tarrington, Heref., 773
 Taunton, 117, 405, 1187
 Taynton, Glos., 32
 Teddington, Glos., 773, 1555
 Tenby, Pembs., 122, 765, 815, 888, 935, 1383, 1487, 1503
 Tetbury, Glos., 114, 1257, 1461
 Tewkesbury, Glos., 281, 331, 598, 614, 708, 715, 772, 781, 1017, 1359, 1534, 1595
 Thatcham, Berks., 1462
 Tissington, Derb., 547
 Thornbury, Glos., 80, 535, 630, 743, 969, 1048
 Tidenham, Glos., 4
 Tidnall, Staffs., 1550
 Tillington, Staffs., 146
 Timsbury, Som., 498, 807, 1274
 Tortworth, Tortrie, Glos., 820
 Totnes, Devon, 1117
 Tregare, Mon., 241
 Trelleck, Trolick, Mon., 91, 92
 Tremadoc, Wales, 570
 Treydonnock, Mon., 22
 Trowbridge, Wilts., 142, 178, 1106, 1558
 Tuddington, 317, 318
 Twitchem, Twitnam, Som., 787
 Twynning, Glos., 360
 Uley, Glos., 328, 990
 Ullingswick, Herts., 1532
 Uphill, Som., 572, 1560
 Upton, Salop., 1448
 Upton-on-Severn, Worcs., 1427
 Usk, Mon., 94, 461, 574, 651, 841, 1138, 1209, 1220, 1222, 1258
 Wakefield, Yorks., 238, 974
 Walsall, Staffs., 296, 444
 Walton, Som., 487
 Walwyn's Castle, Wells Castle, Pembs., 56
 Wanstrow, Som., 429
 Warminster, Wilts., 409, 837, 943, 1465
 Warrington, Lancs., 384, 1052
 Watchet, Som., 552, 1230
 Waterford, Ireland, 30, 51, 234, 319, 603, 1254, 1469
 Waverton, Ches., 276
 Wednesday, Staffs., 359, 523
 Weeting, Norfolk, 1377

- Wellington, Heref., 43
Wellow, Som., 1205
Wells, Som., 7, 59, 116, 151, 199, 402,
509, 563, 921, 1070, 1099, 1183, 1193,
1289
Wellynewton, Mon., 1025
Wenlock, Salop., 956, 973, 1242
Wenvoe, Weny, Glam., 33, 106
West Kington, Wilts., 218
Westbury, Glos., 674, 1225, 1342, 1439,
1506, 1548
Westbury-on-Trym, Glos., 1596
Westerleigh, Glos., 206, 404, 467, 638,
1128, 1517
Weston, Salop., 355
Weston, Som., 373
Weston-under-Penyard, Heref., 1159
Weymouth, Weymytt, 982
Whitchurch, Salop., 25
Whitney, Heref., 135, 1300
Whittlyngton, Heref., 1436
Wick, Glos., 280
Wicke, Worcs., 426
Wigan, Lancs., or Warw?, 101, 188, 1490
Wigmore, Salop., 611
Williton, Som., 926
Willowford, Staffs., 442
Wiltshire, Wilsher., 579
Winchcombe, Winscom, Glos., 1584
Windsor, Berks., 187, 506
Winford, Som., 801
Winforton, Heref., 1505
Winterbourne, Som., 433
Withycombe, Som., 1046
Wollsenewton, Mon., 1057
Wolner, Staffs., 13
Woodseat, Wudset, Staffs., 681
Woodstock, Oxon., 1018
Wooland, Dorset, 1420
Woolaston, Glos., 345, 900, 1207, 1321
Wolverhampton, Staffs., 68
Worcester, 17, 271, 357, 362, 448, 909,
1058, 1094, 1154, 1265, 1353
Wotton, Som., 1259
Wotton Bassett, Wilts., 98
Wotton-under-Edge, Glos., 100, 175,
616, 687, 919, 938
Wraxall, Som., 910, 1096
Wroughton Som., 130, 213, 258, 1364
Wu-field, Essex, 297
Wycke, Dorset, 1201
Yarmouth, Norfolk, 1266
Yate, Glos., 177, 583, 964
Yatton, Som., 731
Yearby, Salop, 878
Yearise, Devon, 1198
York, 770
Youghall, Ireland, 14, 242, 316, 1229,
1256

